



CONTACT

THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 11

JUNE 8, 1993

IT'S NOW OR NEVER

Seize This Gifted Moment To Take Back America!

By Dr. Edwin M. Young
Editor-In-Chief

Because there are actually TWO main URGENT themes running through this issue of *CONTACT*, the temptation was to title the above headline "Hurry Up And Take Back America From The Crooks...Before THE PLAGUES Get You!". Really, the two are tied together that closely. Yet, if we get on with "saving the nation" during this precious window of opportunity, the plagues that "they" have planned won't stand a chance. And thus, the need for only the single-theme headline blazing above.

We would first and foremost call your attention to the document and material called the *ULTIMATUM RESOLUTION* starting on page 29. Here is an outstanding and beautifully workable

mechanism for termination of that "cancerous growth" in Washington, District of Criminals, one way or the other. But — surprise? surprise? — the *ULTIMATUM RESOLUTION* has been receiving the "cold shoulder" rather than enthusiasm from our intrepid State bureaucrats. They have obviously been well-trained, even at the State level, by their Elite puppet masters. So, once again, YOU must pressure your State Legislators and tell them YOU want them to support the *ULTIMATUM RESOLUTION* and pass it into law. Let them know that YOU know what shenanigans are going on!

Then, the question is: *WHO* can LEAD such a critical movement as the reclamation of a once-great nation? Commander Hatonn strongly urges reason and focus on **Ross Perot** in a

page 41 writing. Meanwhile, we have transcribed, on page 25, "Professor" Perot's most recent TV "lecture" on the disastrous-to-American-jobs-and-industry North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), which those Washington crooks slipped into the works, slick as Clinton's haircut, under our noses. We offer this for those of you, like me, who may have missed its TV airing almost two weeks ago.

As a first sobering incentive to GET MOVING with this national reclamation, on page 23 we remind you about exactly HOW our great *Constitution* has gotten sidestepped by a bunch of criminal Executive Orders just waiting to be sprung on us, at the proper moment, with the announcement of any deemed

Please see NOW OR NEVER, page 72

FIRST CLASS MAIL

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

Shuttle Mission #4 & Averted 1982 Nuclear War, p.2

Do You Know Your *Constitution* Is Gone? p.23

BEWARE! The Coming PLAGUES, p.24,49,52,58

Ross Perot: A Leader For We-The-People, p.25,41

ULTIMATUM RESOLUTION For Our Nation, p.29,36

Telephone Update On Gunther Russbacher, p.37

Buckle Your Seatbelts! *Doris* Tackles Greens, p.44

We've Been Taken By The Railroads! p.54

Space Shuttle Mission #4

1982 Nuclear War TRUTH

(Editor's note: In recent weeks we have been reviewing some of the astonishing preparations that were put into play for the secret nuclear war with Russia originally set for September of 1982. When that particular event had to be called off at the last moment — an incredible story in itself — more elaborate war plans have been "continuing" ever since. Thus this ongoing outlay on that nuclear war is essential background to various shenanigans going on right now, such as with our current Shuttle Missions.

Some of the media events we've presented for your review in recent CONTACT issues, which were actually connected to preparations for this nuclear war, were matters like: (1) the so-called "cult suicide" at the Jim Jones People's Temple in Guyana on Thanksgiving Day in 1978 — which the recent Waco, Texas massacre closely paralleled, (2) the Falklands Islands "War" in April-May of 1982 that "had to be fought" to cover a REAL Southern Hemisphere secret war, and (3) the massive array of secret underground military bases strategically placed all over this country and elsewhere for the purposes of the Elite Controllers.

By the way, do you think it coincidence that the recent mysterious "flu" outbreak in the Southwest is occurring near one of the MAJOR underground genetic engineering facilities? Just think about what kinds of nasty bugs can be manufactured or modified for the New World Order Elite purposes.

Outlaying those disguised nuclear war preparation events gave some insight into the "underground" and "on the surface" shenanigans of the power-crazy Elite. But that still left the "up in the sky" story to be dealt with.

So, to cover that major arena, three weeks ago we began Commander Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn's outlay of the early Space Shuttle Missions, with the "nail biter" TRUTH about Shuttle fiasco #1. We continued two weeks ago with equally unbelievable Shuttle Mission #2, and last week with Shuttle Mission #3.

We here pick up the story with Shuttle Mission #4. This narrative is extracted in segments from PHOENIX JOURNAL #18, called BLOOD AND ASHES, and PHOENIX JOURNAL #19, called FIRESTORM IN BABYLON. As Commander said at the time of beginning this Shuttle dissertation, "Your

entire first four Shuttle launches were lies....Why? A couple of reasons: (1) To completely hide the military nature of the mission; and (2) to make sure the mission looked like a total success, no matter what might happen in secret. At the time the Bolsheviks in the federal government were depending heavily on the Space Shuttle Program to get ready for a nuclear first strike war against Russia."

We are running this important information because what went on at that time has a lot to do with what is going on RIGHT NOW — not only with the current Shuttle launches but, even more importantly, with the overall precarious balance in which the planet now hangs as behind-the-scenes "war dances" continue to heat up.)

8/24/90 #2 HATONN

Within a few short weeks there would be a highly visible clue to the status of the Bolshevik nuclear war schedule. And now I refer to the upcoming FOURTH Space Shuttle flight. All of the Space Shuttle flights up to that point had been totally military in nature. The Space Shuttle was the Pentagon's only hope to regain a military toe-hold in space for the coming war in planning. Now a new thing came into public attention and that was that the Fourth Shuttle flight would be for military purposes.

Shuttle flight number four was scheduled for June 27, 1982.

PAST REMINDERS AND A BIT OF SUMMARY

The Third Shuttle flight had been the first successful mission. A hardened laser-armed Superspy Satellite was orbited in March to obtain fresh reconnaissance data on Russia. It was the first updating of Russian target data since Russia destroyed America's Spy Satellites some four years prior. Target data from the new satellite was integrated into the Project Z nuclear war plan.

Shuttle four was being prepared for a different mission. Under the Project Z war plan, the coming nuclear war would begin with a surprise nuclear attack by American Stealth planes into Russia. They would attempt to knock out all of Russia's space

bases—four Cosmodromes for rockets plus Cosmosphere installations in Siberia. If all would go as planned, all of those installations would be blown up with H-bombs simultaneously. As soon as that would happen, the rest of America's nuclear arsenal would be launched at Russia.

There still remained one weak point in the Bolsheviks' first-strike plan against Russia. The American Bolsheviks would have to assume that the first phase of the attack plan had succeeded as of a given time. The reason was that the U.S. had no means of verifying if the initial Stealth attack had succeeded. When Russia destroyed America's Spy Satellites four years prior she also destroyed your high-flying Early Warning Satellites. That left the Bolshevik war planners without any way to tell if their bombs had exploded in Russia. Space Shuttle number four was intended to solve that problem.

The supersecret Department of Defense pay load would be a Cryogenic Infrared Sensor System. It was designed to look down at Russia from geostationary orbit. It would detect the explosions of American H-bombs in Russia when they would happen. The moment that it flashed a signal confirming the explosions to the Pentagon, the rest of the American nuclear first-strike against Russia would be set in motion.

In order to do its job, the Air Force infrared Sensor System would have to be placed in geostationary orbit. That orbit is over 22,000 miles high over the equator. The Shuttle itself could not go that high; it could only go to low Earth orbit, perhaps 150 miles up. To take the Air Force Sensor System the rest of the way, it had to be mounted on a rocket. The Shuttle would carry the whole assembly—Sensor System, rocket and all, into low orbit. From there the rocket would take the Sensor System out to the desired location far above the equator.

Dharma, enough for this entry. When we continue, we will take up the economic attack on the U.S. Constitution. We must move smartly along now, chelas, for this becomes critical, relative information to get into public awareness for you are standing at the precipice of disaster and if you all continue to play the game of "disbelieve", you are destined to great holocaust. You, Dharma, shall pay no further attention to

those who denounce our work—there is no longer time to even respond to such distraction; let those ones find their own confirmation for the masses of humanity stand poised for catastrophe and the few must not prevent the masses from having the truth of that which IS upon you. So be it and Saalomé. God shall walk closely by thine side as we march into the valley of the shadows for God ordains that THE TRUTH shall go forth and through that TRUTH shall man come again into freedom. Salu.

8/26/90 #2 HATONN

SPACE SHUTTLE NUMBER FOUR

On June 18, 1982, there was a fascinating announcement from NASA. Two American spacecraft, the most distant man-made objects in the Universe, might be on the verge of a major new discovery. Those two space probes had been racing through space for some 10 years and 9 years, respectively (or so they had told you). After all that time, they were nearing the edge of your solar system whose vastness is almost beyond comprehension. We shall just go along with this story for we are giving you some "sequence" information and not historically simply changing everything to light and roses lest we never finish this JOURNAL in time to be of any assistance in your current world situation.

They were preparing to observe a giant mystery object in the skies. The mystery object, whatever it was, was thought to lie billions of miles beyond the outermost known planet, Pluto. It was so far away that it had never been observed by astronomers on Earth. Yet many were sure that there was something out there. Something, whatever it was, kept disturbing the crisscrossing orbits of little Pluto and giant Neptune. The effect even penetrated inward to the monster planet Uranus. No one knew what it was or where it was. It could have been a tenth planet. It could be a dark star even farther away. It could even have been that most chilling of all celestial objects, a black hole with gravity so strong light itself cannot escape. No one had seen it, so no one knew.

Was it possible that after a decade of space travel, two American deep space probes might have been on the verge of giving answers? The probes were *Pioneer X* and *Pioneer XI*, launched in 1972 and 1973 respectively. They were nuclear powered spacecraft designed to escape from your solar system and coast forever through the void of interstellar space. When they crossed the outer boundary of your solar system around 1990, they were expected to be sending back data about what they found. It would be mankind's first taste of interstellar space—that is, if there would be anyone left to still listen by then. What

think YE it might be? Or, could this, too, have been a deceitful cover-up to bring fear and distraction unto the masses awaiting Armageddon and looking off into the wrong places, faces and directions instead of right in thine own front yards?

On April 12, 1982, *Aviation Week and Space Technology Magazine* devoted its editorial space to a statement by Dr. James A. Van Allen. Dr. Van Allen was the space scientist who discovered the radiation belts around the Earth (which now bear his name), some 42 years ago. His article was titled, "Pioneer's *Unfunded Reach for the Stars*". He listed an astonishing list of major new discoveries made by the *Pioneer* probes during the past decade. And he issued an appeal for the program to be saved from imminent destruction. Dr. Van Allen's article begins with the sad words, quote, "One of the most incredible features of the fiscal 1983 program of The National Aeronautics and Space Administration is the premature termination of the deep space missions of *Pioneer X* and *Pioneer XI*. The annual saving is three million dollars, or four-tenthousandths of the agency's budget."

I think I need not go into details as to why this would be cut—the conspirators could not afford to have accurate pictures coming back from outer space for you the people would learn THE TRUTH and cover-up was becoming more and more difficult within the honorable community of space researchers. It is the same with the Hubble telescope—they cannot allow THE TRUTH to come back to you about what is out in space. FOR ONE THING—WE ARE OUT HERE! That means, dear ones, that you are just about ready to be expecting a clash of God's Hosts with Satan himself, and if you of the world knew TRUTH you would cease allowing the blight upon your planet. Now you have piled on another decade—where think you that we are now?

SO WHERE ARE WE NOW?

Ah so, penning THE TRUTH in spite of the efforts to stop THE TRUTH. "Little Gray Aliens" indeed! Worse, the very ones who claim to have been scribes and receivers for God all the while, are throwing stones at my scribe who brings TRUTH unto you. Ah, Satan is a busy and clever deceiver indeed! I suggest you pay careful attention unto that which Sananda and my Co-Commander, Kortan has been presenting these past immediate days. LORD JESUS SANANDA spares no words and this information is in the immediate EXPRESS. Even those that discount our words are making pronouncements of tremendous explosions and imminent danger—but continue to tell you to "Fear Not" that God will somehow

"swoop" you into a soft, heavenly cloud of serenity. No, that is the Mark of Satan—tell TRUTH and then lull you into complacency by his soft and reassuring lies. There is going to be one big "hell-of-a" hotfoot coming forth—just as they pronounce, but there won't be any drifting into Ascension unless "blown" there by the "big explosion". How many live, physical bodies with life and soul attached, floating about in the ethers have you witnessed? How many do you suspect shall die on the ground? Better take a second look at what has been given you as slow, insipid poison.

To the scientists and concerned citizens, Reagan's decision to cancel the half completed *Pioneer* program was incredible! But it was certainly in character with the administration's entire approach to space and science in general. Anything that would help the Bolsheviks prepare to wage war was funded, no matter how much its cost. Everything that added to the peaceful, constructive knowledge of mankind, is being guillotined, no matter how little its expense. Look what happened in Washington and Israel when it was suggested this year that 5% aid be deleted from Israel to cover aid for other starving and war-torn nations as well as your own disaster relief—which still hasn't materialized for your own people. Billions pour into Israel without strings—in cash every year and you further supply them with military capability free of charge. How can you justify this even in your dream-state?

By 1982 America's space program had been systematically whittled away to leave almost nothing but the Space Shuttle. The Space Shuttle had been spared only because of its critical importance for military purposes. And just what do you think the "secret pay-loads" on the recent (1990) rocket launches have been about? What kind of a crash program do you think has been going on to set you up for that nuclear war in the Middle East? Do you never even question those things? Of course not, you just bend in praise—ignore the atrocious screw-ups and wave the flag in honor of the liars—I suppose while getting ready your casket decorations.

Military control over the Shuttle had become more and more blatant. And now, every Space Shuttle launched carries a "top secret military pay-load"—INCLUDING THE ONE THEY CLAIMED CARRIED THE HUBBLE TELESCOPE, WHICH SITS IN WHITE SANDS! Well, eight years ago, as today, no interference with the nuclear war plans was tolerated.

The overt military takeover of the Shuttle program had begun in May, 1981, following the hidden disaster of the first Shuttle flight. The civilian director of the Shuttle program, John Yardley, was eased out. Several months later, in October, 1981, he was officially replaced by an Air Force

General, James Abrahamson. Since then, the Bolshevik war lords had been expanding and consolidating their control over the entire Shuttle program and NASA itself.

REORGANIZATION

Reorganization became the order of the day at NASA, with military control becoming more absolute with each change. In its original concept, the Space Shuttle was to be a stepping stone into space for both civilian and military purposes. It was to be a system that would continue to grow and be improved over the years by continued development. But that idea had gone out the window, thanks to the total takeover of the Shuttle program by Bolshevik military managers. To them, even the Shuttle was only a short-term stepping stone to war.

They intended to set off Nuclear War I before any further development of the Shuttle could bear fruit. And so, under Bolshevik military control, NASA was turning its back on the traditional mission of advancing the technology of space flight. The entire NASA emphasis was shifting towards using the Space Shuttle, as was, for the short time left prior to war.

The most stunning result of the radical policy change within NASA was announced in April. It involved a man whose name was practically a synonym for America's Manned Space Program. That man had played key roles in the planning and engineering of every single American Manned Space Program. He was a member of the original Project Mercury team. He was deeply involved in the follow-on Project Mercury team. He was deeply involved in the follow-on Project Gemini, and a central figure in the Project Apollo Moon Program. He directed the design and implementation of the Mission Control Center in Houston. And for the prior ten years, he had been director of the Johnson Space Center. If you had followed America's Manned Space Program closely over the years, you probably remember his name—he was Dr. Christopher Craft. The Bolshevik war lords had decreed that NASA's days of technological development were over. So in April, Dr. Christopher Craft was told that his services were no longer needed—and he was fired.

Well, as of the end of June, 1982, the fourth Shuttle debacle was under way. This was to be the last of the four initial crash military missions to prepare for Nuclear War I. Each of those first four missions had involved two Shuttles, not just one. Each time, the Shuttle you saw blasting off from Florida followed a path into space that was different from the one publicly claimed. As a result, it could not return to Earth at the time and place it was supposed to. Therefore, the two man crew of each flight returned to Earth in a small

Gemini-type space capsule. Then they boarded a different Shuttle and rocketed into view from a distance to land at the advertised time and place.

In the first three launches, the launch took place into the northeast. Each time this was the beginning of a long curving launch into the north to a near polar orbit to pass over Russia. But the fourth time, the Shuttle took off in a different direction. It took off due east from Cape Canaveral into something called a minimum inclination orbit. This time it was heading, not for the North Pole, but toward the equator.

The reason for that had to do with the secret Pentagon payload. It was a special sensor system designed to give confirmation of the first phase of the planned American nuclear first strike on Russia. In order to do its job, the Air Force infrared sensor had to be placed in geostationary orbit. That orbit is over 22,000 miles high, over the equator. In television coverage of the launch the new flight path was mentioned briefly but never explained. For example, the trans-Atlantic abort site that time was Dakar, Senegal, close to the equator. That was a change from the first three flights, in which the trans-Atlantic abort site was Rota, Spain, much farther north.

The Shuttle itself could not go high enough to put the Air Force sensor into its final orbit. Instead, the sensor was perched atop a rocket carried in the cargo bay. For engineering reasons, the rocket had to be loaded into the Shuttle while it was standing vertically, not parked horizontally. That is why, for the first time, the Shuttle was loaded for the flight after it was ready on the launch pad. NASA spokesmen admitted publicly that this was done, but, as always, they never told you the reason.

Sunday morning, June 27, Space Shuttle IV became the first Shuttle ever to take off exactly on schedule. Not a moment's delay was permitted, even though a sudden, violent hail storm on the previous day had ruined more than 400 critical heat tiles.

THE PUDDING THICKENED

Let us move a bit away from the Shuttle for a while as we catch up with concurrent events. On July 6, 1982 there was an unusual news report from Russia. That day an Aeroflot Jet Transport had crashed on take-off from Moscow's Sheremetyevo Airport. It was a spectacular flaming crash that killed all 90 persons on board. What was unusual about this news this time was that it was made public immediately. Usually plane crashes in Russia are announced more quietly and often after a delay of hours or even days—but not that time. The Aeroflot flight that crashed on July 6 was an international flight bound for Africa. Some of the passengers were students

returning to their homes in Sierra Leone and Senegal. Under the circumstances, Russian authorities had no choice but to release the news without delay. Within hours it was included in news reports around the world.

Within hours after the Moscow tragedy, investigators at the scene discovered that this had been no ordinary plane crash. In the midst of the twisted, smoking wreckage of what had been the Aeroflot plane, conclusive proof of sabotage was found. A report about the sabotage was flashed to KGB headquarters at Dzerzhinsky Square in Moscow. There the report was directed to a special task group assigned to deal with growing acts of internal disruption in the Soviet Union.

A mounting campaign to create internal turmoil in Russia was going on, created by Bolshevik agents there. So there had been little news about this in the West, but it was a real and deepening problem. Within 36 hours the KGB special task group was able to confirm what had been suspected. The sabotage of the Aeroflot jet had been carried out by one of the Bolshevik disruption groups which had been under surveillance in the Moscow area. Those groups, like others all across Russia, were being financed and directed by the Bolsheviks in the U.S.

The KGB notified the Kremlin of the results of its investigation of the Aeroflot sabotage early on July 8, just two days after the crash. Those suspected of having carried out the sabotage were under arrest, but the question remained: how to send a message to the Bolsheviks in the U.S. to cease and desist from similar acts? It did no good to talk to America's rulers. Action of some kind was required, and fast. Various possibilities were discussed and rejected for various reasons. Retaliation for the Aeroflot crash had to be designed to convey a clear message to the American Bolsheviks in terms they would understand. The message the Kremlin wanted to send was that, "We know what you did to our plane. We have the means to destroy you and the will to use it if necessary."

MESSAGE OF CLARITY

For the message to be effective, time was of the essence and so a "target of opportunity order" was given jointly to the KGB and the Russian Space Command. The KGB was ordered to select an American air liner for destruction within 24 hours. The criterion for selection was to be a passenger list as similar as possible to that of the sabotaged Aeroflot plane. The Aeroflot plane had carried many foreign passengers and a total of 90 persons had been aboard, therefore the KGB was ordered to select a commercial air liner in the U.S. with similar characteristics; that

there must be at least 90 persons aboard and an unusually high proportion of foreign passengers. The Russian Space Command would then have the responsibility of destroying the air liner on take-off, just like the Aeroflot plane.

KGB agents in the U.S. had little difficulty in selecting not one but several candidate flights. Thanks to America's cross-connected computerized Air Line Reservation System, the task was relatively easy. The Russian Space Command was then free to choose whichever flight was most convenient to attack. As in the past, it was decided to mount the attack using bad weather as an operational cover.

On the afternoon of July 9 summer rainstorms were moving in patches through southeastern Louisiana. They were the kind of thunderstorms that build up in the heat and humidity of scorching summer afternoons. It was an on-again, off-again rainstorm, locally heavy at times then slackening off to a few sprinkles. At New Orleans International Airport it continued to be business as usual on that rainswept afternoon. Weather conditions like those were a familiar occurrence, and the airport was equipped to monitor them closely. At around 4:00 P.M. that afternoon airport sensors detected a condition of disorganized air movement called "wind-shear". Warnings were broadcast to airplanes in the area so that they could take it into account.

Meanwhile, flight operations continued without letup. Rain or no rain, the weather was still far better than the minimums required for the flight. As the wind-shear warning was broadcast to the pilots, a number of planes were preparing to take off. One of those was a Pan American 727, Flight 759, bound for Las Vegas. The pilot heard the wind-shear warning and decided to take appropriate action to guard against it.

The faster a plane is moving the less vulnerable it is to shear so when Pan Am Flight 759 headed down the runway the pilot held the nose down longer than normal. By waiting a few extra moments he allowed the 727 to pick up extra speed as a margin of safety. Then he lifted the nose and the plane jumped off the runway and started climbing. Other planes, some of them smaller and more vulnerable to wind shear than a 727, took off before and after Pan Am Flight 759. All of them did so without mishap, but Flight 759 was destined to be less fortunate. This was the third day after the sabotaged Aeroflot jet had crashed in Moscow. Pan American Flight 759 had the required load of more than 90 persons, it also satisfied the criterion of an unusually large number of foreign passengers, in excess of 20%; and although Flight 759 was a domestic flight, the plane itself belonged to America's inter-

national flight air line, Pan American.

The parallels with the sabotaged Aeroflot flight were judged to be more than adequate and so, as the Pan Am jet rotated upward off the runway, a Russian Cosmosphere was waiting, hovering in the clouds over the airport. A moment after the jet left the runway, it was hit by what witnesses described as a "bolt of lightning". What they actually saw was a surgical blast from a Charged Particle Beam Weapon. It was fired down at the jet by the Russian Cosmosphere hiding in the clouds overhead. It was not surprising that the witnesses mistook the strike for lightning. Whenever charged particle beam weapons are discussed in public, they are most often described as producing a sort of man-made lightning bolt, but a charged particle beam only "looks like" a lightning bolt.

The beam blast was aimed very precisely at the air intake mounted in the tail of the 727. The blast blew superheated air and debris into the center engine, ruining it. The fringes of the blast also damaged and interfered with the other two engines mounted nearby.

As the jet lost power it stopped climbing normally and started mushing along through the air. Less than half a mile from the end of the runway the plane clipped a tree as it descended toward a crowded residential area. The doomed jet liner passed right over a woman who later told reporters, "It was spitting and popping like it couldn't get the motor running."

Moments later the dying jet liner was crashing, cartwheeling, and exploding through four blocks of Kenner, Louisiana. Stunned residents, who had been narrowly missed by the crash, looked across the street in horrified disbelief. Where moments before there had been neighbors' houses, there was now a firestorm. A wall of angry flames towered 20 stories into the air. All 145 people aboard the plane had perished along with eight more on the ground.

The victims in both of those tragedies were casualties in the secret war between the U.S. and Russia. Both the leaders of the U.S. and Russia started speaking openly of war. Both sides were saying that the U.S. and the Soviet Union were already at war, which was true, but the secret warfare which was going on for years was only a pale shadow of things to come. Winds of change were sweeping across the Soviet Union but the Bolsheviks had every intention of reclaiming Russia and the new leaders in Russia were stuck with it whether or not they liked it. The situation has grown even worse this day. Hold your breath, dear ones, for the plans were well laid and are now unfolding in the Middle East right on schedule and exactly as set forth among the Elite Cartels. Almost a decade later and you have only helped

strengthen the scenario for your own enslavement and destruction. So be it, for that which ye set forth, shall ye reap. AHO!

9/10/90 #2 HATONN

HOW IT "WAS"

Again I remind you, we are looking backward at circumstances which can now be "seen" and you can then relate them to what is going on about you now. Just because a "thing" planned does not happen because changes are introduced, does not mean the entire plan "is off". If you can see the similarities and relate in generalizations, then the awakening becomes evident.

Therefore, we shall again return to year 1982 and consider happenings going on in that summer.

EIGHTH ECONOMIC SUMMIT

During June 4 through 6th, the Eighth Economic Summit took place between the U.S. and six other leading industrial nations. The Summit was hosted by France with the usual pomp and ceremony. The Summit was supposed to enable a meeting of minds which would result in a more unified approach to solving the world's economic problems, but the entity known as President Reagan went there with far different goals in mind. The Bolshevik-dominated Reagan Administration was preoccupied with thoughts of war and intrigue—not with building a better world. This is no different than that which took place in Houston, Texas. Only this time (Houston) the results would be "war" AND the precipitation of the One World Order.

Reagan was out of step with the other leaders at the Summit from beginning to end for the preliminary meetings of the Trilaterals, Bilderbergers and Council on Foreign Relations had not done their homework in enough secret sessions to understand the game plan. They did not make that error this time, my friends. If there is one thing more outstanding than desire for war, with the Zionists, it is the "locked-in" arrangements well laid forth in advance and now the Zionists have enough control of the U.S. Government to DEMAND attention "or else".

Because of this radical difference in viewpoint, Reagan was out of step with the other leaders at the Summit from start to finish. It was civilized at the very beginning when all the leaders were flown to the palace at Versailles in the blue-and-white French helicopters—all, that is, except President Reagan. He refused to ride in a French helicopter, arriving instead in his own Marine Corp chopper. "A matter of security", someone said. The Reagan obsession with security at Versailles verged on

paranoia—and I hope that you ones who are JOURNAL readers know WHY! Well, think about it!

For example, he took his own supply of drinking water to France aboard Air Force 1. Why? Because he just did not trust French water, even the many kinds of world famous French bottled water. "Just a matter of security" someone said.

The French were offended when they heard about Reagan's boycott of French water, but what really insulted them was the way he behaved toward the exquisite French cuisine at the Versailles Palace. Does this sound like the "good old Cowboy" you all thought you knew? While all the other world leaders were relaxing and enjoying themselves, Reagan was behaving as if someone was out to get him. Reagan had two members of the Secret Service who were assigned as "food tasters", just like the royalty of old. He would eat nothing until they had tasted it first. If the food tasters didn't die, he concluded that the food was not poisoned as he ate it. When the Reagan food tasters invaded the Versailles Palace kitchens, the chefs were incensed. To question the French food was to demean the very glory of the French Republic. As one indignant chef told reporters, "Our own president has no food tasters. He trusts French food."

IT GOT WORSE

If the Reagan paranoid disdain at Versailles had been limited to matters of food and drink, it might have been shrugged off as unimportant but the fact is that, during the talks themselves, the U.S. was even more out of order. Your trading partners said, "Let's work out a way to bring down high interest rates which are killing our economy." The Europeans said, "We are vulnerable to economic catastrophe due to our near total dependence on Middle East and Persian Gulf oil. A war in the region could cripple us overnight. We must protect ourselves by obtaining a second source of energy. Therefore we must help build the Siberian pipe line to bring us natural gas from Russia."

But the Reagan team replied: "If you build the pipe line, Russia will benefit, too, SO DON'T BUILD IT!"

As the conference broke up, there were reports in the press that the U.S. had angered the other nations there. Instead of working to solve your own problems, the Reagan Administration was interested only in making problems for Russia.

After the Economic Summit broke up the Reagan entourage continued on a extended trip through Europe. On June 9 and 10 a summit of NATO leaders was held in Bonn, West Germany. In the final **closed** session of that summit, the entity Reagan gave a summary statement so war-

like that it totally stunned everyone else into silence.

European diplomats were so worried about what Reagan said that some of them started telling the press about it. The controlled major media in America had carefully avoided this ominous story but it went throughout Europe. Finally a month later a syndicated article about it was published by *Newsday*. The article began:

"President Reagan stunned allies at the NATO summit by telling them that as far as he is concerned the Soviet Union is at war with the United States, European officials said last week. The statement, which came as the President was summing up his views on the two-day meeting in Bonn, so surprised the other heads of state that they remained silent, and NATO Secretary General Joseph Luns immediately adjourned the session, according to these officials who were present at the summit a month ago."

CRISIS MULTIPLIES AND DEEPENS

For several years prior the war had raged between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. There was just no public admission of the fact that the war was already under way between the superpowers—I think you referred to it publicly as a "cold" war, whatever that means.

This was a war that could not remain secret forever. The momentum was building toward the moment when it would erupt into all-out war, Nuclear War One, and as that moment drew near both sides were starting to speak of war in clear terms.

At the NATO meeting on June 10, (1982) the "alleged" President Reagan said that the U.S. and Russia were already at war. Several weeks later a top Russian leader said almost the identical same thing.

On July 13 *Pravda* published a speech by the entity Marshal Ustinov, the Soviet Defense Minister. Anything attributed to Ustinov carried a great deal of authority. Ustinov declared that the U.S. was orchestrating a trade, credit, and technological war against the Soviet Union. He also gave a blunt warning to Washington that a,

quote:

"...pre-emptive first-strike use of nuclear weapons could not insure an American victory."

(***Mr. Gorbachev just gave an identical warning to Mr. Bush on the yesterday!***)

Ustinov's warning reflected the fact that Russia's new leaders knew about the Reagan Administration plan to launch nuclear war soon and they were prepared to defeat the Bolshevik-triggered American first strike if it was carried out. Well, they gave you some really dandy reminders of

Russia's power this very week so as to not allow any U.S. representatives at the war councils to misunderstand who controls space and thusly, any war on Earth plane.

Is anyone listening? That remains to be seen, doesn't it? The Bolsheviks in the U.S. in 1982 were not listening. The Bolshevik-Zionist mentality is Satanic and schizophrenic. Those obsessed by Bolshevik-Zionist thinking are totally incapable of persuasion by normal reasoning. They see shadows, like Reagan with his water jugs and food tasters in France. They are completely out of touch with reality and encourage things like "...forget the hostages—bomb Kuwait and Iraq." They plunge right ahead with plans for all-out war and this time, as in 1982, it is nuclear war.

5-TRACK PLAN TO NUCLEAR WAR

Remember, the war plan called for a five-track operation designed to start coming together around mid-1982.

Track 1 of the American Bolshevik war plan called for stirring up as much internal turmoil as possible in Russia and her satellites. This is intended purely for distraction to keep Soviet authorities off balance. A most dramatic example of the ongoing campaign of internal harassment was the July 6 crash of the sabotaged Aeroflot jet in Moscow.

Track 2 of the war plan called for preparing the American people for war. That part of the war plan went much farther than most people realized. You were becoming conditioned to the idea that getting ready for nuclear war was a No. 1 priority of the so-called Reagan Administration.

A government which pretended to be bent on saving money was spending record amounts for military projects. Sound familiar? At the same time the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) was vigorously publicizing alleged civil defense plans. The fact was that neither the new military projects nor the proposed new civil defense measures were expected to bear fruit for the general welfare of the public. Those things take time, and the Bolsheviks in the U.S. intended for Nuclear War One to erupt long before that could be accomplished. The only real purpose of those things was to make you think in terms of war with Russia—and to safeguard only the American Bolsheviks/(Zionists) in their well built private war bunkers. You see, in 1982 the Zionists did not have enough power and control to openly proclaim themselves in control as they are now doing for all the world to hear loud and clear.

Track 3 of the plan to prepare for war involved space and, in particular, the Space Shuttle Program as we have already dis-

cussed. There were planned a series of four initial missions for military purposes. The story was to be fed to the public that those would be test flights. Elaborate preparations were made well ahead of time to provide falsified television coverage of the orbital portion of each flight. This was done by means of advanced video taping. Meanwhile, the actual military activities carried out by the Shuttle astronauts would not be seen by the public. The plan called for all four of those crash military Space Shuttle Missions to be completed by mid-1982 and it came off just as planned.

The Fourth Mission was successful. The secret Air Force Cryogenic Sensor System was in geostationary orbit over the Indian Ocean. It was parked there waiting to do its job about six weeks after launch date—if—the Pentagon schedule was maintained. That job would be to confirm success of stage No. 1 of the planned American nuclear first strike against Russia.

The Space Shuttle, however, had a second mission which was NOT successful. It was piggy-backed onto the mission in hopes of gaining additional Intelligence over Russia.

The laser-armed robot Spy Satellite which was launched by the third Shuttle did not last long enough to provide the basic new desired target information in full. It did pick up some unexpected information close to Russia's space bases. Strange installations of "some kind" were being built in many places in Russia, but Russian Cosmos Interceptors succeeded in destroying the super-spy satellite before it could be reprogrammed to take a closer look at the sites. So Space Shuttle #4 was given a second mission.

High-power surveillance equipment was mounted in the rear bay of the crew compartment to look out through the windows at the top. The arrangement was very much like what had already been done in the second Shuttle of November, 1981.

The Shuttle was launched initially into a minimum inclination orbit toward the equator. That was done to enable the Air Force sensor to be launched with its rocket booster into its high equatorial orbit. Then, to carry out the second mission, a little publicized additional capability of the Space Shuttle was used for the first time.

At the insistence of the military, the Shuttle was designed with the capability to change its orbital plane by a large amount. Space Shuttle #4 was initially in an orbit that went no farther north than Cape Canaveral. In order to do any spying on Russia, it was necessary to swing much farther north. The Shuttle accomplished this by changing its orbit less than 24 hours after launch. From its initial 28-1/2 degree orbit, the Shuttle fired its engines to achieve an orbit that took it above 40

degrees north latitude. That was enough to take the Shuttle over Southern Russia where several of the mysterious new sites were located.

By that point the Space Shuttle had been converted to nothing more than a giant awkward spy satellite with lasers for self-defense—but it did not work.

As soon as the Shuttle headed north, it was attacked and destroyed by Russian space weapons. So, the Bolshevik-Zionists still didn't know what the rush-rush new Russian installations were all about. BUT—they did consider the Mission a success for their precious attack-confirmation sensor was in orbit pointing directly at Russia.

SHUTTLE #4'S FINAL ACT

The final act in Shuttle Mission No. 4 was carried out on schedule with great fanfare on July Fourth. The final secret duplicate of the Space Shuttle *Columbia* swooped in to land at Edwards Air Force Base with the President watching. Afterwards the President gave a nice gooey speech in which he gave lip service to future support for NASA but the fact was that the Bolshevik-Zionists believed they had no further need for Space research. They believed the secret military Shuttle Program had done its job and that they were now ready for Nuclear War One. In recognition of that fact, the entity Reagan carried out a military ceremony at Edwards Air Force Base after the Shuttle landed.

Major General James Abrahamson, who seized control of the Shuttle for the military, was promoted to Lieutenant General. Abrahamson had nothing at all to do with developing the Space Shuttle, but he had guided its secret use in preparing for war, and for that service he was given the "Well done!" salute.

Track 4 in the elaborate Bolshevik-Zionist plan to lead you into war called for the introduction of certain new offensive nuclear weaponry. That task was now essentially completed. The Minuteman TX mobile ICBM missiles were deployed and the Stealth Phantom warplanes were being deployed around Russia's borders.

Track 5 of the plan called for a sudden mushrooming of simultaneous crises to provide the spark for war. Do you have itchy skin yet? It was happening then and it is happening now.

The brutal Israeli invasion of Lebanon dragged on with no solution in sight. Every time anyone suggested a way out of the crisis the Begin government said "No Deal", just as every solution given to Mr. Bush is countered with "No Deal". Along with the "No Deal" in 1982 came a new bombing of Beirut.

Since July 14, 1982, the Persian Gulf War between Iran and Iraq was multiplying the instability in the region. Iran's thrust

into Iraq was doing exactly what Israel wanted, throwing the Arab OPEC nations into total disarray. The Iranian battle cry was "On to Jerusalem" and, up to that point, Jerusalem could not have been more pleased. All of this was paving the way for an ISRAELI LIMITED NUCLEAR STRIKE TO DESTROY SAUDI ARABIAN OIL WELLS. This was another secret plan laid forth before 1975.

Elsewhere around the world the fires were multiplying. Savage new fighting erupted between Somalia and Ethiopia. The war in Afghanistan was heating up to the boiling point and in Central America the El Salvador war was spreading to engulf Honduras and Nicaragua. So-called right-wing commandos from Honduras—trained, outfitted, and supplied by the CIA—were intensifying their attacks on Nicaragua. The U.S. was using troops and materiel from its Panama Canal base to help Honduras against Nicaragua. This had placed the Panama Canal in dire jeopardy. By August of 1982 world crises were being planned to multiply and get rapidly worse and greater in scope. The Pentagon's target date for Nuclear War One was still right on schedule for MID-SEPTEMBER, 1982.

Dharma, allow us to leave this portion at this point please. We shall discuss the shifting of America unto a war footing in 1982 when we again meet. Thank you for your kind service.

Hatonn to clear. Salu.

9/10/90 #3 HATONN

ONGOING SAGA

Approximately two weeks after the Economic Summit in France in July, 1982, the government of France "filed for divorce" in what amounted to a Declaration of Independence against the U.S.A. It consisted of a crisp two-paragraph statement issued in Paris. The statement ordered all French companies to honor their contracts to help build the Siberian gas pipe line from Russia to Europe. The French action was taken in angry defiance of the increasingly arrogant dictating to Europe by Washington.

At the seven-nation Economic Summit the pipe line had been discussed at length. As usual the U.S. wanted to force Europe to back out of the deal. In exasperation the Europeans explained over and over how vital the pipe line was to them. Let me assure you sleepy lambs that it is indeed serious that France, of all European nations, gets fuel because almost all of her power comes from Nuclear Power with no alternative method of electric production and this becomes an insurmountable toxic waste problem to the entire globe.

When the Summit ended the Europe-

ans were left believing that the U.S. would respect their position but, as the French said, it had all been the dialog of the deaf.

On June 18, less than two weeks after the Summit, the entity President Reagan announced new measures to scuttle the pipe line. Now, without peeping at information—how many of you readers believe the pipe line was built? How many believe that it was scuttled? Where is the progress of that Siberian pipe line? Interesting how the mind forgets that which flooded the news for weeks, is it not? Well, even after I write this particular section I hope you will still be in a quandary enough to look up facts regarding this issue.

In the prior December 1981 Reagan had announced a ban on American companies providing the equipment for the pipe line. On June 18 he expanded the ban internationally. He declared that even foreign companies operating in their home countries were banned from providing pipe line equipment if they made products under American licenses. It was a move with little or no foundation in International Law. Instead, it was based on sheer intimidation of your allies.

The French announcement of July 22 was Europe's answer. First came the announcement concerning French companies; then, the same day, West German Chancellor Helmut Schmidt was interviewed on American television. He announced that France was not alone in her decision. Schmidt said:

"The pipe line will be built and the British, the French, the Germans and other Europeans will stick to the agreements which their firms have been making with the Soviets."

Oops, do you really think the British would go along with bucking the Bolshevik/Zionists? You still had secret "stuff" under the covers with Britain.

On French television Foreign Minister Claude Cheysson revealed that a major rift was taking place between Europe and the U.S. Speaking for France he described what was happening as a "progressive divorce". He also said, "We no longer speak the same language." The feelings he expressed were spreading fast throughout the leadership of Western Europe—or so it appeared on the surface. Even Britain came forth lying between the clinched teeth of Thatcher, whose government was dominated by Bolshevik/Zionists in the military sphere, but was finding it necessary to side with Europe on the pipe line issue. So what happened, good readers? WHAT HAPPENED TO THAT PIPE LINE?

For years there were deliberate long-range economic and political plans being laid down regarding even conspiracy against the "dollar". There were planned consequences involving those plans. Those we have not covered will have to wait until we

catch up a bit more to current status and then we can fill in some of the past connections of years prior. It was all made public but you might have missed it or it was deliberately hidden from your attention.

The efforts of the Reagan Administration to sabotage the Siberian gas pipe line project was a direct threat to vital European interests. In response, your long-time European allies were banding together to protect themselves. Sooner or later it had to come to this. Europe had, up until then, been quite cowed by U.S. blackmail. The breach was now taking place between the U.S. and Europe and was giving rise to fears of a major trade war. Those fears were indeed well founded for America would go her own way pushed by the momentum of the New Imperialism. She would enter the tunnel of the Big Trade War with all of its self-protective devices. The free trade idea would have gasped its last breath if the U.S. could pull it off and it would all be over at any rate, with the Nuclear War One set for September.

It unfolded on schedule. At the last part of July, around the 26th, an attempt to work out an agreement between Europe and the U.S. over steel imports collapsed. America's obsolescent steel industry was slowly going belly-up as steel from Europe's more modern government-subsidized plants began to flood your market. Reagan's response was to further deepen the rift by slapping taxes or increased duties on imports of European products. Developments like those were the inevitable consequences of forces which were deliberately set into motion long prior but they were also being manipulated to further the objectives of the American Bolshevik-Zionists who had won domination of the so-called Reagan Administration.

As they led you down the path of nuclear war, they were also paving the way for their own total domination of America after such war. They expected to survive the nuclear devastation which they planned to bring down on all the rest of you—EXACTLY AS IS PRESENT TODAY! [And only more so now, in 1993!!]

You see, if the war would turn sour and get out of control and turn America into a hopeless wasteland, they were totally prepared (and still are, only more luxuriously) to leave after the mess and start over in the Southern Hemisphere. But the fact was that they had it arranged and they were convinced that Nuclear War One would be far less disastrous than that. The Bolshevik/Zionists in the U.S. believed that what would be left of America after Nuclear War One would still be a prize worth having. They expected 40-to-60-million Americans to survive the war in rural areas and small towns so rest easy, little ones in small towns and rural areas—they still con-

sider that to be factual and plans are made accordingly. The major U.S. cities would be completely gone, but so would their unmanageable problems such as urban decay and runaway crime!

America's vast natural resources would still be there ready to be exploited. The Bolshevik/Zionists intended to position themselves to be your taskmasters and believe me—THAT ASSUMPTION HAS NOT CHANGED ONE IOTA! YOU ARE SET-UP AND HELPLESS AND TIME IS RUNNING OUT! They believed that a new Bolshevized/Zionized America would rise from the ashes and it would all be theirs to use however they choose. It is not the "Phoenix of God" which would be birthed, dear ones—the "vulture of death" would arise from those ashes of chaos.

The Bolshevik/Zionists (BZs) were expecting to repeat what they had done to take over Russia some three-quarters of a century earlier. It was the strain and suffering of World War I that finally made Russia vulnerable to a Bolshevik takeover. Having lost their control of Russia at the hands of Russia's new anti-Bolshevik rulers, they planned to try again—in the U.S.A. World War I gave them Russia, and they believed Nuclear War One would give them America.

To help pave the way for their intended total postwar dictatorship over America, the BZs in the U.S. were deliberately isolating you from the world. Your President was already alienating Europe. Likewise, the White House was also hitting the Japanese where it hurt by banning equipment for joint Japanese and Russian oil projects. These were in the works in Siberia and on Sakhalin Island and would result in important new energy supplies for Japan. And now, I think you might be able to attach significance to the current "oil" crisis as fits Japan!

In Latin America, Reagan Administration policy had done enormous damage to America's image. In the Falklands War between Britain and Argentina, American open support for Britain was carried out in ways that angered all of your own hemispheric neighbors—all of Latin America.

In the Middle East the U.S. was losing all credibility with the Arabs with the attitude that Israel could do no wrong—little did they know that Israel already had gained control of America.

As for Russia and the Soviet bloc, Reagan policies boiled down to nothing but fist shaking and goading. America's trade war against Russia was designed to turn the "cold war" into a "hot war". That is where "trade wars" always lead. In the 1930s the U.S. used oil embargos and trade boycotts to goad Japan into war and the result was Pearl Harbor which was equally as well planned and exercised. The U.S. was again

using embargos, boycotts, and sanctions to pave the way for war with Russia.

"PUBLIC" ISOLATION TECHNIQUES

In every possible way the U.S. was isolating itself in order to appear withdrawn while building power and secret control. On July 9 (1982) the entity Reagan even announced that the U.S. would not sign a new "Law of the Sea" treaty. That treaty took eight years to negotiate and had been signed by 130 nations. Only four nations had said flatly "No" to it—and two of them were America and Israel.

The self-inflicted show of isolation of America was totally deliberate. It was part of the Bolshevik strategy to create a sort of Masada complex in America—that was, turning in and upon itself. The more isolated America became, the more you would see yourselves as alone in a world with bitter enemies and no friends.

The Bolsheviks in the U.S. were using the same strategy as their Zionist partners in Israel. The *Yorkshire Post* in England summed up the Zionist thinking perfectly in an editorial on January 16, 1982, quote:

"The superhawks in the Israeli Government want the Israelis to feel unloved, unwanted, and vulnerable by the world because then it can make it easier for the government to argue for more security needs to take precedence over everything else."

IT WAS WORKING!

That was exactly what was happening in Begin's Israel and that is what was happening in Reagan's America. America's isolation abroad was moving along hand in hand with measures to clamp down on Americans domestically. Several things were in the works to hit you in the pocketbook IF the plans for imminent nuclear war should somehow be delayed. See if any of these plans hit home into your consciousness.

There was a great plan to repudiate the \$100 bills AND then include the \$50 currency. Funny thing happened regarding counterfeit dollar plates for printing currency. It was bad enough with the counterfeiting operations coming out of the Antarctic and South America but a new devil reared its head. **LARGE AMOUNTS OF COUNTERFEIT \$100 BILLS AND \$50 BILLS WERE BEING MADE IN LATIN AMERICA USING AMERICAN PLATES FORMERLY USED BY THE CIA IN VIETNAM!** Ouch! This would be used as one excuse to change or eliminate currency and place them in sudden repudiation—when they no longer served a government purpose to erroneously prop up the

economy.

There was also a new WAR POWERS ACT for economic purposes moving through Congress very quietly. It would authorize the President to impose wage and price controls, declare a bank holiday, close the stock markets, or take other measures by declaring a National Economic Emergency—double Ouchie?!? Under that cover, presidential war powers would also be activated without the public being aware of it.

The prospect of imminent nuclear war was also tied in to economic matters in other ways. At the first of 1982 ALL GOLD AT THE NEW YORK ASSAY OFFICE OF THE U.S. MINT WAS BEING MOVED. Let us not confuse this with the Fort Knox Gold which we will cover at another time. This gold in point was being taken up the Hudson River to the West Point Depository, which was not designed for gold bullion storage. The reason given to employees was that it was for security purposes, even though security at West Point was greatly inferior to that at the Assay Office. Let us examine what happened to that gold.

THE GOLD FROM THE ASSAY OFFICE

The gold had been spirited out of the country in preparation for the nuclear war in the U.S. It was shipped to Geneva, Switzerland, by way of New Orleans, Louisiana, and France. The shipment was met by Swiss Army Guards in France and from there it went by train and then by truck to an underground depository in Geneva. It was signed for in Geneva on May 12, 1982. The custodian of the gold is a Geneva bank. President Reagan agreed to the entire transfer far ahead of the moving of it.

If history can be a guide at all, this and other movements of gold are clear signs that war is expected soon in any such circumstances! For centuries it had been customary for leaders of nations who know that war is imminent to move their gold to Switzerland for safekeeping. Not only the West Point gold but other private gold hoards were moved from America to Switzerland. Likewise in Britain, the Rothschilds had been transferring their large gold holdings to Switzerland.

In the case of the West Point gold, there was still one more important fact to report. That gold—gold rightly belonging to you, the citizens of America—had been consigned **FOR THE USE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF I-S-R-A-E-L!**

Israel has continued to use it as collateral to finance continuing arms purchases at a staggering pace. Israel was and is secretly arming itself far beyond anything that could conceivably be needed to fight any enemy as proclaimed. So, of course, the question was (and is), "WHY ARE ALL

THOSE WEAPONS BEING STOCKPILED IN ISRAEL?"

The answer is that Israel's Zionist war lords were expecting to have a far bigger foe in the region. They were trying to drag Russia into the Middle East fighting on the way to nuclear war—AND THEY JUST DID IT AGAIN RIGHT BEFORE YOUR VERY EYES!

All in all, the economy of the U.S. was being bled dry and of course it is now all but a dry hole and yet still the "paper" flows like chaff in the winds. Insatiable spending on sterile armaments was helping to fuel inflation as your dollars went for guns instead of butter. At that same time, record federal borrowing was also keeping interest rates at business-killing levels. The results were described in 1982 as STAGFLATION—a stagnating economy with continuing inflation. You were headed straight away to full scale and unmatched depression the likes of which you would never have seen before. It would be a depression with plenty of consumer goods in the stores but great numbers of people without the money to purchase them and credit limits already blown into astronomical reaches. It would become a full-fledged deflationary depression which would render you unable to recover. Prices for services, etc., would remain high for a period of time even as prices of goods might be decreasing—but without jobs, income and money no one could afford anything much at any rate.

People would be selling their valuables in order to exist and, after a while, there would be no one to purchase the commodities.

Families would be separated as people would take any employment available anywhere—even in foreign free-trade countries.

The picture isn't too great is it? Even if nuclear war could somehow have been prevented in 1982 (which obviously it was) you would still have these things that we point out being brought upon you by the policies known as REAGANOMICS.

WHAT DO YOU PERCEIVE HAS REALLY CHANGED? NOT ONE THING, DEAR HEARTS—JUST MORE PILED UP UPON ITSELF TO FURTHER RENDER YOU HELPLESS UNTO YOUR PLIGHT!

Am I simply trying to spoil your sleep tonight? No—I desire to spoil your sleep every night until you wake up and take stock of your situation and then perhaps we can take moves to return your government into your hands before the hour grows too late for any such action. **WHAT HAVE YOU EXPECTED IN THE DAYS OF ARMAGEDDON AND THE PROPHECIES OF REVELATION, DANIEL AND EZEKIEL—ALONG WITH THOSE OF MOSES AND ALL YOUR OTHER PREDICTORS?**

Oh yes, I forgot, you were just going to

be "raptured off". Well, I wouldn't count on such a thing if I were you!

RUSSIAN ANTI-WAR WARNINGS
IN THE EARLY 80s

Let us turn to other things abounding in summer of 1982. On July 6th, the Israeli Government announced that American troops would soon be sent to Lebanon if necessary. Hours later the entity Reagan announced that, yes, in principle he was prepared to send in the Marines as part of a truce agreement. For public consumption, assurances were given that this would be done under certain comforting conditions. Supposedly, if the Marines were sent in, it would only be temporary, to police a truce, not fight and only if all sides agreed to their presence. All sounded safe, didn't it—sort of like stabilizing Saudi Arabia? This time they had to prepare you for probable death of your children, however, for they could not be sure you the public would tolerate another such fiasco. **THEY COULD COUNT ON OLD AMERICA THOUGH, COULDN'T THEY?—TO BE FIRST OUT THERE WITH THE UNBURNED FLAGS READY TO KILL YOUR CHILDREN FOR THAT OLD BLACK OIL! HONOR MIGHT NOT CUT IT BUT GREED SURELY WOULD!**

To those who knew the reality of conditions in Lebanon, the proposal to send in the American troops had the ring of sheer insanity but then, when has insanity ever stopped the masses from insisting on destruction? It was just about like trying to smother a fire by dousing it with gasoline. It was certainly a situation set up and orchestrated wondrously for explosive incidents which must widen any confrontation.

THE FOLLOWING DAY A LETTER OF WARNING AGAINST SENDING IN THE MARINES WAS DELIVERED TO REAGAN FROM SOVIET PRESIDENT BREZHNEV. It was cryptic and blunt in warning although it contained no specific threats. In diplomatic language so blunt as to not allow for misunderstanding it simply said, "DO NOT DO IT!"

In those days, anti-war warnings from Moscow were becoming increasingly urgent and frequent. On July 7, the Brezhnev warning against sending U.S. Marines into Lebanon was issued. Only six days later the Ustinov warning against an American nuclear first strike was issued.

Russia's anti-war warnings included not only words but also deeds. The Kremlin was now run by men who knew that words without deeds were useless against the Bolsheviks—after all, they had just been kicked out of the Kremlin. Therefore it was certain that Russian pre-emptive measures would be expected to take place. Let's do a little reminding, please.

The first major warning took place late in June, 1982. Millions of Americans watched the launch of Space Shuttle IV. You watched until the two solid rocket boosters separated and fell away from the Shuttle. Moments later a jumbo Cosmosphere which was pacing the Shuttle from a distance fired two quick blasts at the falling boosters which were no longer visible on TV. The Cosmosphere's beam weapon blew a hole in the side of each 18 million dollar booster shell. An Air Force C-130 airplane was tracking the boosters and saw the parachutes open. But when the spent boosters hit the water, they simply sank. Recovery teams were helpless to save them.

Embarrassed NASA officials tried to explain away the loss but the lies were feeble at best. Meanwhile, the Russians could as easily have destroyed the Shuttle itself—right on nationwide television but they would save that exercise for a more appropriate time.

Next came the Aeroflot crash in Moscow, followed by the reprisal on July 9 against the Pan Am jet in New Orleans.

Six days later the Russians reminded the Bolshevik/Zionists of their combined capabilities in geophysical warfare and widespread sabotage. They reminded your government that they had planted nuclear mines where they could destroy countless dams around the U.S. Those devices are still there—waiting for use at the press of a button.

On July 15, the Kremlin reminded you to think again. That day Northern Colorado was reeling from incredible rainstorms, the product of Russian weather modification (we shall go back and cover this topic also, at a later time). Dams in that area were straining to hold back the onslaught of water. Then a low yield underwater nuclear mine was detonated at the base of the Long Lake Dam. The dam blew open and the flood waters rampaged down the canyon and through the resort town of Estes Park. Afterwards your government tried to cover its tracks by saying they had been worried about that dam. But the disaster actually came with absolutely no warning. This SHOULD remind you of unexpected killer tornados in Illinois which came without any warning from the weather service what-so-ever!

The very next day there was yet another warning shot. On July 16, 1982 a United Airlines DC-10 took off from Boston bound for Los Angeles. **Among the passengers of the jet were certain key members of the Bolshevik ruling group there in the U.S.** For a while the flight progressed without incident. But as the jet flew westward at 39,000 feet, a Russian Cosmosphere was stationing itself to intercept it. The Cosmosphere hovered several miles off to one side of the jet's flight path and a few

hundred feet above it. The charged particle beam weapon of the Cosmosphere was aimed horizontally to fire a shot across the bow of the speeding DC-10. As the jet approached, the Cosmosphere crew charged up the beam weapon for a maximum energy blast in the defocused mode. The tremendous air blast just above the DC-10's altitude created a huge shock wave of downward racing air. An instant later the DC-10 flew into it.

By the way, these Cosmosphere platforms can be quite visible and there have been daily sightings of a platform above Edwards Air Force Base both day and night for over a week. I believe I need not explain what happened to the missile at the test grounds!

There was another warning on July 22, 1982. It was aimed squarely and specifically at the weapons specialists among the Bolsheviks in the U.S. That day the first full range test flight of the army's new *Pershing II* missile took place at Cape Canaveral. The *Pershing II* is the nuclear missile which the Reagan Administration wanted to place in Europe where it could attack Russia. Europe would be used as a launching pad, in other words.

A few seconds after the *Pershing II* lifted off from Cape Canaveral it was bathed in neutron radiation from a Russian Cosmosphere high above. Neutron radiation ruins electronic equipment. As a result, the missile lost its guidance system. The climbing missile flopped over on its side, then started cartwheeling through the Florida skies and it was only 17 seconds before the destruct button was required to prevent it settling down for a cozy explosion right back from whence it came.

Your Shuttle awaits lift-off this very day! It has been intentionally delayed—what do you think will happen now? Oh, do not be smug—Mr. Gorbachev made some very memorable points to Mr. Bush this week and it would be wise indeed if "YOU THE PEOPLE" take note of that which is being thrust upon you for you are still among the totally expendable!

Let us leave this portion as it is surely enough upon which to chew for one sitting. May God give you insight in your world of lies and secrets. You are blessed lambs; please hear our call unto you that we may be of help for God has sent us forth in His name to sound the call. Adonai and AHO!

9/11/90 #1 HATONN

BEIRUT/KUWAIT

Precious, precious brothers, Hatonn returned in the Light of our most beloved Radiant One—in service unto God and unto you of wondrous Earth. I come to point out similarities and "coincidental" instances whereby you might better see

your path in relationships which give confirmation.

Again you are in the "season" when great things come upon you. Summer and late summer are the times, it seems, when man plans his attacks for the benefit of the most coverage. It has great significance for several reasons; mostly it revolves around ending Congress and recess of that Congress. Therefore almost all maneuvers and manipulations can be done in haste while the Congress is preoccupied with last minute budgets and other actions can be instigated through Executive Orders, etc.

Because this is again the year of planned chaos and nuclear war we shall continue to give you outlay of similarities. Will Israel be able to arrange accomplishment of that which she intends to have without nuclear war? It is hard to predict for most nations are efforting to avoid it. There are few "terrorist" actions as blatant as a nuclear act somewhere which can be set up by Israel in order to require or permit retaliation of the military forces of other nations. It was, and still is, planned to be against the Saudi oil fields but it gets more difficult to blatantly go to war with Russia and other nations watching and efforting to avert such actions.

The BZs do not have the advantage of surveillance, etc., with the satellites having failed to make it into space, i.e., as long as you continue to have leaks in the fuel lines and in the cooling system (as today's announcement read) the Shuttle sits on the ground. One would think the announcements would be more discreet rather than all these carrier line leaks, one after another in a multi-billion dollar death weapon. Oh well, Satan has never had to be creative or original for man falls for any stupid story told, even if it be idiotic and ridiculous.

I am going to relate a story, with pictures, coming from Beirut in 1982 so that you can see the gullibility of people.

On the first day of August 1982 (early August is always significant), a heart-rending symbol of the Beirut holocaust appeared in newspapers across America. It was a wire-service photograph of a nurse in a hospital in East Beirut cradling a small seven-week-old baby in her left arm as she fed it from a bottle. From the tip of the nose upward the baby's head was completely swathed in a mass of bandages covering eyes and all. The shoulders of the tiny infant were wrapped in even more bandages. Where there should have been a pair of arms, there was nothing. The baby's arms had been blown off by an Israeli artillery shell landing near the Green Line separating East and West Beirut.

A picture is worth a thousand words but in this case the picture was worth thousands reduced to weeping. Here was a tiny Lebanese baby, a new human life, ruined

before it could even begin its life. The picture was a heartbreaking object lesson about the senseless tragedy of war, at least most people took it within in that manner.

BEGIN GOVERNMENT REACTION

The above was not the reaction of the Begin government in Israel. When that picture was brought to their attention they wasted not a word on trivial matters like simple human compassion, sympathy, or regret. Instead they lodged bitter protests against the wire services and newspapers who had published the photo. There was great concern over the public relations impact on Israel resulting from that photograph. Demands were made that retractions be printed about the Israeli responsibility for the baby's grievous wounds but to their credit, wire services refused to make any such retraction. It had been established very firmly that Israeli bombardment had caused the tragedy.

To most of you far from the scene, that picture of a tiny baby horribly maimed for life would appear exceptional, however, the fact was that the plight of that infant had been repeated countless times in the Israeli rape of Lebanon.

There were areas where the Israeli onslaught had caused thousands of deaths, mostly of civilians! There were strenuous Israeli efforts to cover up the extent of the carnage and hide it from the "outside" world. On many occasions Israeli bulldozers dug pits, shoveling in piles of bodies and covering them over. There were huge numbers of children killed and maimed. There were entire rooms piled high with children's body parts: fingers, hands, legs, arms and such which had been blown apart by the explosions and awaiting placement in the burial pits.

In the U.S. the sheer enormity of the Israeli atrocities in Lebanon was being completely censored. When you would hear about disgusted Israeli soldiers leaving the front and returning to Israel to protest the war, you were unable to fully understand WHY. But elsewhere around the world the news media was less hampered by the straitjackets of the BZ censorship, and they were reporting the above facts to the world. The Israelis continued to butcher and maim and announce to the world that God had delivered their enemy into their hands according to God's plan.

On August 8 the BBC reported the observations of an International Red Cross official about the carnage in Beirut. He said that more than 80% of the casualties in Lebanon were civilian, and he insisted that the killing and bombing going on in Beirut was much worse than occurred generally during World War II. Two days later the BBC carried a report about Relief

women from Europe and New Zealand working in the Beirut battle zone. They had walked to the Green Line to protest the Israeli siege which had cut off food, fuel, and water for West Beirut. One reported, "These are the most horrible conditions I've seen in all our relief work around the world."

No, the BBC does not have such opportunity in open reporting this day as back then because the British "have seen the light". They disliked the Israelis to extraordinary extent but now that the Zionists control the U.S. Government, they have conveniently become supporters. My dear ones, the British are the most incredibly bigoted one group of people in the world—note South Africa. They did not just turn around in the tunnel and fall in love with the "Jews".

Many of the military actions ordered by the Begin government in Lebanon could only be described as "war crimes". Men who reigned as terrorists in the 1940s CONTROL what had become the world's third most powerful military machine—that of Israel in the 1980s. The result was what you saw in Lebanon—total state terrorism. That is military power used according to terrorist doctrine.

In normal military doctrine the most successful operations are those which minimize casualties but in military terrorism the opposite is the case. Every effort is made to multiply casualties for their own sake with no distinction between combatants and civilians. To the terrorist, death is power and the more death the more power.

Throughout the siege of Beirut you saw the Israeli doctrine of military terrorism at work in full-blown actions. On August 13 *The Washington Post* described the bewilderment created among Beirut residents by the merciless Israeli attacks. One was quoted in the words:

"What is the sense of all this killing? What do the Israelis want? Are they crazy? The Palestinians have said that they are ready to go, so why don't they let them? Why do they continue to bomb us like this?"

Of course the answers are all found in the doctrine of Military Terrorism practiced by the Begin government. What they wanted was total control through total fear and, to achieve that, death and suffering was intentionally increased to the greatest extent possible. These are the policies of genocide and of true war crimes. The war crimes committed in Lebanon by the militant Israeli Zionists were terrible to contemplate but you didn't stop and think about them carefully enough and you can fully expect worse military terrorist war crimes to come.

The Reagan-Begin axis of the BZs were working as fast as humanly possible to commit the ultimate war crime—THER-

MONUCLEAR WAR! The agony of such as Lebanon will pale beside that of America.

Just as with NOW, there were plans under-cover to thwart the intended Nuclear War plans. The Bolsheviks did succeed in ousting the key man in the plan—General Alexander Haig (who you will note, is right in the thick of mouth spouting in the current debacle with no accountable reason for his least participation—he is a “former” everything). But, he remains even more powerful, having changed horses in the mid-stream and works behind the scenes with his other buddies in crime. Besides, all of Haig’s “men” were not weeded out and no one could determine how things might go any more than you can determine what will happen in the Middle East today.

NO WARNING

Just as “then”, there will be no warning to the public ahead of time.

There were some signs, however, in 1982 which I will point out and you can overlay them on today’s activities and see similarities which may benefit your planning and expectations. I can only give you “probabilities” for as long as there is human possibility of changing a “thing” it is never set in cement. Let us examine some observations and actions which can be applied to your situation today by simply changing the labels and locations.

SURPRISE HALT TO THE BEIRUT HOLOCAUST

When the Israeli invasion of Lebanon began on June 5, 1982, it was called “OPERATION PEACE FOR GALILEE”. Not greatly differing from “DESERT SHIELD”, I think. Israel promised a nervous world that it would be only a “limited” operation with limited objectives. The Israelis gave their solemn promise that their armed forces would go no deeper than 40 kilometers (25 miles) into Lebanon. Within that limited zone close to Israel the intent was to eliminate all Palestinian fighting forces. Begin justified the operation in the usual sanctimonious terms, telling the world that Israel had been forced into doing it. It was the only way, he said, for Israel to buy peace for its Northern Provinces.

From the start to the finish, the so-called “PEACE FOR GALILEE” operation by Israel was tangled in lies. The word “peace” was used to give a halo to the most genocidal war yet by Israel, and the Biblical-sounding phrase “Peace for Galilee” was designed to hide the true nature of the campaign as much as possible—from Christians in particular!

When you Christians hear the word “Galilee” you can’t help thinking of your Lord Jesus Christos Sananda. The very

word comes unto your ears and heart as “sacred” to you so at a subconscious level you are tempted to feel that you dare not condemn what the Israelis might be actually doing. These feelings were reinforced by Zionist influence experts through countless churches right there in America.

The counterfeit Jews, the Khazar Jews, who control Israel, spent vast amounts of money (from you the people of America) to encourage counterfeit interpretations of the Bible. As a result, countless millions of well-meaning but misled Christians and Jews closed their eyes to Israel’s war crimes, saying: “It’s all in prophecy”. Sound familiar???

The Zionist lies about Israel’s operation “PEACE FOR GALILEE” began even with the officially claimed date of the invasion. The agreed date used by the major media was June 6 when some Israeli forces went through a United Nations checkpoint but the invasion actually began ON JUNE 5, NOT JUNE 6. It was as if by changing the date of the invasion the Israelis were trying to avoid the prophet Ezekiel’s prophecy of doom. Are any of you squeamish yet?—does “7 years” strike any blows to your senses? Well, the Israelis change a lot of “facts” to suit themselves but this is one that they could not change—calling one day “another” does not change of the day.

To give correct record let us just give you an Earth example from your own *New York Daily News* for SUNDAY, JUNE 6, 1982:

“Israeli tanks moved across the border into a Christian enclave in southern Lebanon yesterday while Israeli warplanes and gun boats pounded suspected Palestinian positions.”

Obviously no one gave them the “party line”. The date of the paper was June 6. The reference to “yesterday” in the news article (and there were many, many others) means June 5th. Invasion of a country is a matter of fact, not words, and that invasion began with tanks crossing the border on June 5, 1982—the same day the official invasion order was signed!

The Begin government began its abominations and military desolation in the SIXTH YEAR, IN THE SIXTH MONTH OF THE YEAR, ON THE FIFTH DAY OF THE MONTH! If the Israelis had incurred the wrath of God as spelled out in *Ezekiel 8*, it could not be undone by lying about the date of the invasion, could it?

The extent of Israeli lies about the purpose of the Lebanon invasion is almost beyond belief, even to me who has a lot of things which are very hard to believe out-laying before me constantly. But that the world believed it is totally incredible even to a Space Command. What is so absolutely disturbing is the extent to which those lies were successfully hidden from almost ALL Americans—and it doesn’t change. In eight years it seems to simply be a repeat with

even bigger lies and the same level of total acceptance to the lies.

The entire excuse for invading Lebanon was allegedly to end Palestinian violence against Northern Israel. If you believe there was even one shred of TRUTH to that, please follow on and I’ll pronounce a quotation for you. It is taken from an article by columnist Anthony Lewis, *New York Times*, June 7, 1982.

“For nine months not a single rocket or shell was fired by PLO gunners into Israel. When Israeli planes bombed Lebanon on April 21 for the first time since the truce started, the PLO did not respond. When there was another bombing on May 9, there was a limited response—about 100 rockets that Israel said caused no damage or casualties. Then after the massive Israeli bombing last week, the PLO responded with full-scale barrages. In short, the cease-fire kept the Galilee safe until Israel bombed Lebanon. The argument that aggressive new military action was needed to keep the rockets out, turns reality upside-down.”

It all boils down to the fact that the Reagan-Begin axis was determined to set off war in the Middle East. The timing of the war had nothing to do with alleged provocations by the Palestinians. Instead, it was dictated by the joint plan of the American Bolsheviks and Israeli Zionists to set off nuclear war very quickly. That was why the Israeli forces did not even slow down when they reached their promised limit of 25 miles into Lebanon. The merciless bombardment and siege of Beirut itself had purposes far different from those stated. The presence of PLO headquarters there simply provided a convenient excuse for what was to BE THE INVASION OF AN ARAB CAPITAL.

ULTIMATE TABOO

Throughout the Arab world an Israeli invasion or occupation of an Arab capital has always been seen as the ultimate taboo. SHUDDER NOW—YOU HAVE TAKEN OCCUPATION OF MECCA, THE HOLIEST CITY IN THE ARAB WORLD AND I WOULD BE NERVOUS IF I WERE YOU.

You see the interesting correlation, perhaps? Had that been the outcome of the siege of Beirut, general war in the Middle East was virtually guaranteed and that would have created the ideal cover to explain away the surprise eruption of nuclear war very soon indeed. BUT, IT ALL ENDED IN QUITE AN ABRUPT SURPRISE!

The Begin government had no intention of allowing negotiations for evacuation of the PLO to succeed. They kept turning the military screws tighter and tighter on Beirut while adding more and more demands to be met by the Palestinians.

Each time the PLO confounded the Is-

raelis by accepting demands which they had been expected to reject. As a result, time after time the Reagan envoy Philip Habib warned the White House that an agreement was becoming unavoidable. Each time that happened Begin was notified and the Israeli Air Force started pounding Beirut again! The result each time was exactly what the Israelis wanted—a brief derailment of the talks.

The cycle of talks, near agreement, and disruption by Israeli bombing took up almost the entire first half of the month of August 1982. Foreign newspapers were filled with editorials condemning the bloodbath in Beirut and demanding that the U.S. rein in Israel. It was put more bluntly by the *Morning Star*, a British newspaper with Soviet ties. On August 1 the paper declared that the U.S. on its own could end the siege of Beirut immediately if it cared to do so. But in Washington the entity President Reagan and his spokesmen just wrung their hands as if they were powerless to do a thing. The carnage in Beirut went right on with a continued green light from Washington.

Meanwhile there were a series of increasingly threatening growls about the Beirut holocaust from the Russian Bear. Russia's new rulers were as anti-Zionist as they were anti-Bolshevik and they made no bones about it. On August 2 the BBC reported that Russia had condemned Israel as a "barbarian committing genocide in Lebanon". On August 3 Moscow Radio charged that the planning for the take-over of Lebanon had been done by the Defense Department in Washington. On August 4 the BBC reported increasingly fierce criticism of Israel and the U.S. by Russia. The next day Russia called for a United Nations Security Council meeting and at the meeting the next day described the Israeli aggression as one of insolence and craziness. The exchanges between the Russian and the Israeli delegates were some of the bit-interest ever seen at the U.N.

Russia has now warned you American/Zionists to not invade Iraq and I certainly suggest you listen to that warning for there is a line to be drawn, dear friends, and Gorbachev just drew it on Sunday last.

While all of that was going on in public, the Russians were also flashing warning signs by way of diplomatic channels. The Kremlin was telling the White House to call off the dogs in Beirut but Washington was not listening. Mr. Bush might very well overstep this line also and woe unto your nation.

Finally, the Russians decided 'Enough was Enough'. In the small hours of Thursday, August 12, the entity (hmmmm—tomorrow, eight years ago), the entity President Reagan was awakened out of a nice sound sleep. He was told that Soviet President Brezhnev was waiting to speak to

him on the crisis HOT LINE. He was calling from his summer retreat in the Crimea—almost as sweet as Kennybunkport. When Reagan picked up that phone, Brezhnev's message was extremely short and pointedly blunt. Reagan listened as the slightly slurred words of an elderly man crackled over the phone in Russian. Then he turned to the interpreter listening on a parallel phone—in effect the message was:

Both you and your Zionist partners are deceiving yourselves. In the end we will not permit a beachhead in Lebanon by your troops. Either you stop the Zionists now or we will fix them ourselves. What's more, we know all about your September war plan—DON'T DO IT!

Reagan, who never made a single decision on his own, could only answer that he would check into it.

As the Reagan-Brezhnev HOT-LINE conversation took place, dawn was just breaking over the besieged city of Beirut. It was a dawn that had been shattered by the beginning of the most devastating bombardment yet by the Israelis. Israeli fighter bombers were shrieking overhead, diving toward the city, then pointing up as they dropped their bombs. Land and seabased artillery shells were exploding within the city at the rate of more than one per second.

The reason for the Israeli attack was very obvious. A final negotiating session was scheduled for 4:00 P.M. by Reagan envoy Habib and top Lebanese officials. Habib had warned the White House that unless something was done, an agreement was a certainty so, to prevent that agreement, the Israelis unleashed everything they had on Beirut.

The raids went on for 10 hours straight, from 6:00 A.M. until shortly after the meeting began, and it almost worked. Lebanese Prime Minister Chafic Wazzan stormed out of the meeting with Habib in a total rage. He declared that negotiations were suspended indefinitely and, afterwards, speaking with Reagan's man Habib, Wazzan said:

"I have told him I cannot carry on and hold him, as well as the United States, responsible for the consequences."

If that had been the end of it the Reagan-Begin axis would have achieved exactly what they wanted. With the talks broken off indefinitely, the Begin government would have had the excuse it wanted to proceed with its all-out invasion of Beirut.

The reason it did not end there was the Brezhnev-Reagan HOT-LINE call which had taken place that morning. The Russians had threatened to "fix" the Zionists and suddenly there was evidence that they were preparing to do just that.

Israeli Air Defense radars in Lebanon,

on Israeli ships, and in Israel itself abruptly picked up a chilling sight. MORE THAN 100 UNIDENTIFIED BLIPS MATERIALIZED ON RADARS ALL OVER THE REGION! (NO DOUBT "LITTLE GRAY ALIENS"?). THE BLIPS WERE STATIONARY, SEVERAL MILES UP. IT WAS A SIGHT MOST RADAR OPERATORS IN THE AREA HAD NEVER SEEN BEFORE.

When the reports reached Israeli and American Air Defense headquarters, the meaning of the blips was understood instantly. For the first time in several years the Russian Space Command was making a massive show of force using its fleet of Cosmospheres. Those sweet electrogravitic weapons platforms normally hover at the fringes of the atmosphere where they are invisible to radar but on that afternoon of August 12 over 100 of them descended straight down to within radar range over Lebanon and Israel.

Now for you dear readers who continually suggest we of the Command make a massive presentation and the world would know THE TRUTH—how many of you have ever even heard of this particular incident???? Worse, that was simply a man-made spectacle! YOU ARE PEOPLE OF THE LIE AND YOU WILL BE GIVEN LIES IN ANY INSTANCE AND I AM WONDERING IF YOU WILL EVER STOP BELIEVING THAT "UFO" DRIVEL OF MISINFORMATION THRUST UPON YOU BY ACTIVE AGENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S CIA?

Bolshevik Military Intelligence analysts in Washington had to make a decision fast as to whether the Russians were bluffing or meant business. Because of the known anti-war attitude of the then Kremlin, Russian shows of force had not always been taken seriously in the U.S. but the Russians had been doing a lot of things to change that perception.

All those "warning shots" were intended to show, without a shadow of a doubt, that the Kremlin was prepared to use its vast military power. When that information was added to the Brezhnev HOT LINE call, analysts got a pretty bad case of "sweaty palms" and "dry mouth". It was then decided that the Beirut invasion plan would have to be aborted. Somehow the PLO evacuation negotiations had to be started up once again.

Suddenly all the excuses that America couldn't control Israel went flying out the window. Instead, evening news reports on August 12 led off by saying that Reagan was "cracking down" on Israel. There were planted stories that Reagan had called Begin and expressed outrage over the massive air raids that day. All of sudden, after not lifting a finger for two months to stop the indiscriminate

Lebanon massacre, it seemed Reagan had gotten some sort of "religion".

IMMEDIATE ACTION

On the following day the Lebanese government agreed to resume the suspended talks over the PLO withdrawal. Suddenly all the previous obstacles seemed to evaporate. Within days the final agreement was struck. Barely a week later, on August 21, the first actual evacuation of PLO fighters from Beirut got underway supervised by French troops.

The turnabout by the U.S. and Israel was so radical and so abrupt that a scapegoat had to be found to explain it away to you the public. For that reason everyone started pointing fingers at the Israeli Defense Minister Sharon. There were rumors that he alone was responsible for the insane bombardment of Beirut on August 12—shades of poor little Ollie North perhaps? All kinds of stories suddenly surfaced to the effect that Sharon always was kind of insubordinate and dangerous. It was all his fault, you were told, but Sharon said it was the fault of the Israeli Cabinet. You see, there isn't much "safety" among these types of thieves—they stab and mutilate their own at whim.

The Russian powerplay saved Beirut from a total invasion but, when the American Bolsheviks and Israeli Zionists caved in and gave up on the Beirut invasion plan, it was only a retreat, not a surrender. They were as hell-bent on nuclear war as ever and were more determined to strike first than ever before.

Oh, the facts were even more contorted. The next plan involved the U.S. Marines who arrived in Beirut to supposedly help police the PLO evacuation. Shades of "Desert Shield"? The plan was to stoke up a new crisis by creating an incident in which a number of Marines would be killed. In order to set the stage for it, the Israeli MOSSAD had already started creating so-called cease-fire violations which were blamed on the PLO.

You were told all sorts of lies that Israel's enemy in its so-called PEACE FOR GALILEE operations was the PLO but on August 5 Israeli Foreign Minister Shamir revealed that the real enemy was Russia. Speaking to a group of Jewish leaders in New York City, Shamir said:

"Lebanon until now was dominated by the PLO and Syria, and behind them, the Soviets," and he boasted: "Soviet Russia doesn't plan any role now in our area."

Well, it was quite a dandy surprise a week later to find out differently when the Russian Cosmosphere threat forced a surprise end to the Beirut holocaust.

The Israeli invasion of Lebanon was only part of a greater plan for nuclear war against Russia. The United States Marines

had been introduced into Lebanon with a promise by President Reagan that they would be needed no longer than some 30 days.

Before those 30 days were up, the Bolsheviks intended fully to set off a surprise American nuclear attack against Russia. I think I need not do more than remind you of what happened to those Marines!

Dharma, allow us to close this and take a respite. I would like to finish this topic in the next chapter, please, and I ask that we do as much as possible this morning. Thank you.

9/11/90 #2 HATONN

REMINDERS

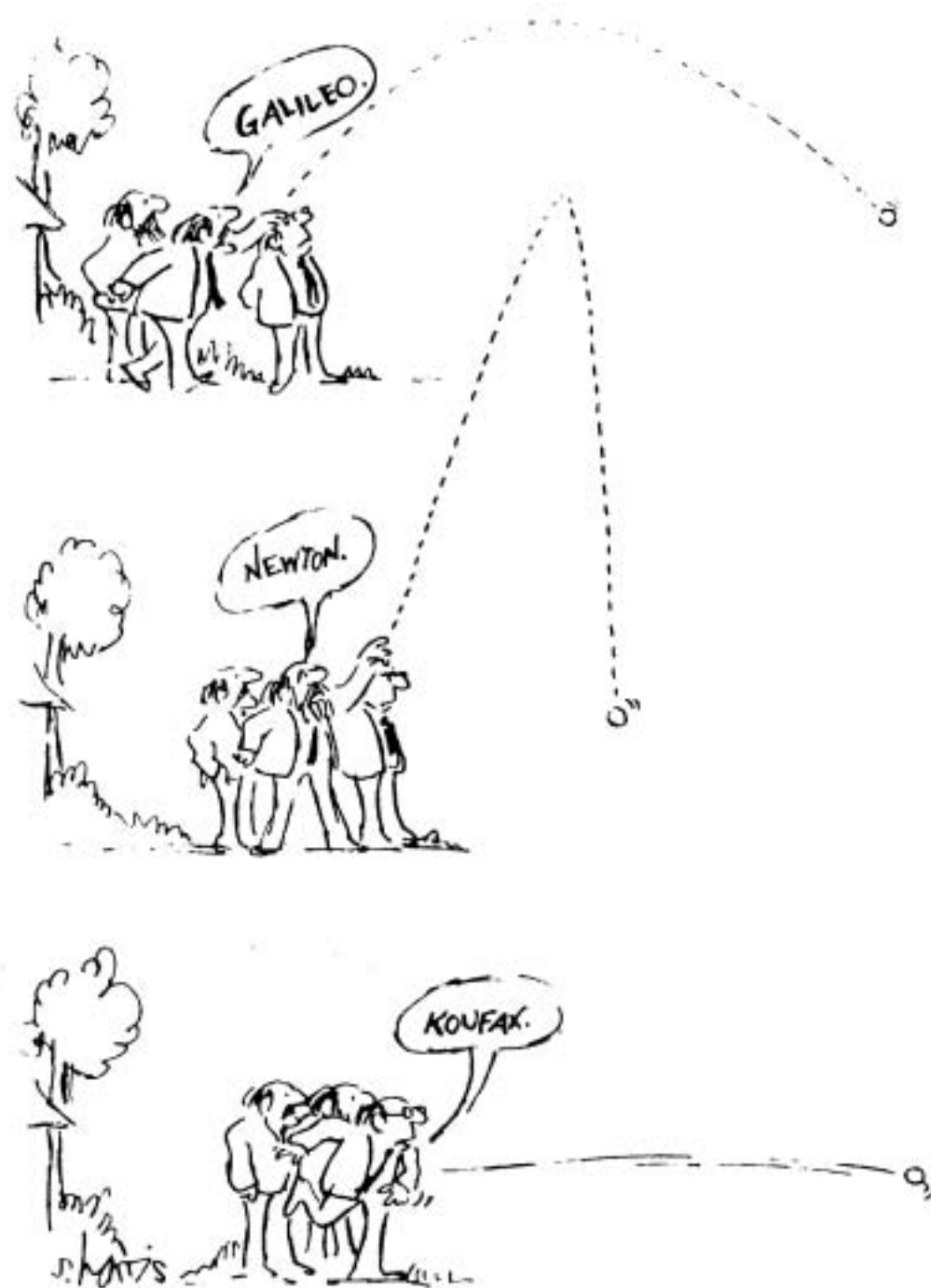
Let us refresh your minds with what was planned in order to set off the war. You will have to apply your own interpretations of present actions because hardly anything will be shown in public—but leaks do occur in more than the Space

Shuttle.

The plan for an American nuclear first strike against Russia was in gestation since prior to 1977. The prime objective of the initial American nuclear strike was to knock out all of Russia's complex of Space bases. Those were logistic-life lines, the Achilles' heel of the Russian Space Triad of strategic weapons. If the Bolsheviks could put Russia's space triad out of action, Russia would no longer be unconquerable in nuclear war so the initial attack against Russia's space triad bases was to be followed immediately by an all-out American nuclear attack.

War planners in the U.S., the hardliners, had been putting together the pieces of a military machine needed to do the job for years. All of the factors in the BZ's military equation began coming together in preparation for a mid-September deadline.

The U.S. superweapon (secret) that was the key to the attack-plan was the *Phantom* warplane, the most radical breakthrough achieved in the U.S. by the so-called



"Stealth Program". Unmanned *Phantom* warplanes were being deployed through their attack-bases in Northern Norway, Eastern Turkey, and Sinkiang Province, China. Those bases were protected from CosmoSphere attack by high-power lasers. The lasers were equipped with a new supersensitive aiming device known as CEIR for computer-enhanced infrared. (Shuttle pay-load currently sitting on the pad perhaps make sense now?)

A CEIR-equipped laser shot down a Russian CosmoSphere over New Jersey in early 1982. Its effectiveness was, therefore, a probable gamble; but just to make sure the Russians had not developed a defense against those special lasers (which of course they have), another CosmoSphere was blasted out of the sky over the New York City vicinity on August 24, 1982. It created a huge high-speed fireball, described in the *New York Times* as a possible asteroid burning up.

When the American *Phantom* warplanes would be launched into Russia on "Z-Day", they would be swarming toward only six primary and about a dozen secondary targets. The six primary targets were the Russian Space bases. Four of those were the rocket bases known as Cosmodromes at Baikonur, Tyuratam, Plesetsk, and Kapustin Yar. The other two Space bases were the sprawling CosmoSphere facilities at Semipalatinsk and Novosibirsk.

As for the dozen or so secondary targets, those were the complex of Russian flying ABM bases. The system consisted of anti-missile particle beam weapons carried aboard converted TU-144 Supersonic Transports. The Transports were mysteriously removed from service in June 1978 for conversion to anti-missile defense but by September 1982 the system was fully operational. The intent was to knock them all out, if possible, to make the American follow-up attack more devastating.

The U.S. BZs have now taken this Middle East debacle as a staged maneuver to get *Phantom* jets and war materials closer to Russian availability. There has to be a reason to move hundreds of thousands of troops and military supplies away from home in a peaceful nation. ***I hope it is not an insult to your senses to point out how close Saudi Arabia is to the U.S.S.R. It is so much easier to launch a nuclear war on Moscow from a hop, skip and jump away from the target than from the sweet-lands of central U.S.A.***

Russia knows exactly what you are doing and they can sit and smile twinkly-eyes with you while they continue to show you what REAL dominant strength is. You are just about to push the black widow into eating you.

Back in 1982 the targets most important were the two which were the two CosmoSphere bases. These were new and

Superheavy CosmoSpheres which literally obsoleted rockets.

Some other "stuff" came down about then, also. It was determined that if the strike against those bases failed, the war plan was doomed. There was only one satisfactory geographic location from which to launch a strike against the Russian CosmoSphere areas and that location was Sinkiang Province, China. The Bolsheviks must have access to Sinkiang Province at all costs it was decided—so—the so-called Carter Administration unexpectedly dumped Taiwan on December 15, 1978, and suddenly announced full diplomatic relations with Peking.

RED CHINA

The Red Chinese were once again using their leverage against Taiwan in August of 1982. Peking had been pressuring the Reagan Administration to publicly commit itself to cutting off all arms sales to Taiwan. As recently as August 13 Reagan's alleged final offer was a refusal to do that; but then the Red Chinese told Washington that if the U.S. did not agree, the Chinese would shut down the American Stealth Base in Sinkiang Province.

Four days later, on August 17, a joint communique was released in Peking and Washington. It declared that there was only one China, that Taiwan was part of it, and that the U.S. would gradually discontinue arms sales to Taiwan! The Reagan campaign pledge to stand by Taiwan (read my lips) was scrapped in order to prevent a last-minute hitch in the Stealth attack plan.

According to the Pentagon plan, the unmanned *Phantom* warplanes would take off from their various bases at carefully predetermined intervals. Their launch times would be adjusted in order to make them all arrive at their targets simultaneously. Those robot bombers would be flying blind on a one-way trip, like mechanical kamikaze planes. But thanks to their advanced new-type inertial guidance systems they were expected to all arrive right on schedule.

As the planes would fly through Russian air space, they would be invulnerable to detection either visually or by radar—or so the BZs thought. That would not prove to be true. It was assumed that the beam weapons would also be useless. Anti-aircraft missiles would also be useless, even heat-seeking. Further it was expected that any jet fighter who got close to a *Phantom* warplane would have its electronics hopelessly deranged by the Invisibility Field. Are you ones getting nervous about airline and military plane reports about losing electronics in the presence of UFOs?

All *Phantom* planes would be pro-

grammed to arrive at "zero" at the same instant. When they did, a 24-megaton hydrogen bomb would explode aboard each and every *Phantom* warplane.

The attack was planned for nighttime when the Soviet Union would be asleep. Around the space triad bases and TU-144 bases night would turn into day as manmade stars would erupt into light. That would be the moment for which an American satellite parked high over the Indian Ocean had been watching. It was the Attack Confirmation Sensor. When the H-bombs would detonate over their targets, the Air Force satellite would detect the flashes of infrared, ultraviolet, and X-radiation. (Now, if that doesn't describe the satellite aboard your Space Shuttle parked on the pad—according to your own newscasts—I don't know what does!) Do you suppose there must be another orbiting satellite or did the Russians perhaps take out your other one?

Instantly the satellite would flash a signal confirming the attack to listening stations on Earth. The attack-confirmation signal would confirm that the initial critical surprise attack by Stealth planes had succeeded.

That would be the signal for all the rest of the nuclear war plan to go into motion. But, this was a super-above top secret—above and beyond top secret mission so the attack-confirmation signal would not be routed through standard existing channels. Instead the BZ war planners created a special new Command for the purpose. It was called the Air Force Space Command. It began operations on September 1, 1982 just in time to get ready for the planned nuclear attack on September 17. The new Space Command is located in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Did I just ruin a lot of your good days? So be it. There it would feed special information to NORAD headquarters, also located there. I think I would not like to live in Colorado Springs. They are safe in their nice under-mountain security safety shelters but not one inch of ground on top of the surface within miles is one iota safe. That is a head-on "first" strike target and the area will be vaporized.

When the Air Force Space Command received the attack-confirmation signal from the Indian Ocean satellite, the follow-up attack would begin:

First a coded message would be flashed to the Minuteman TX Commanders in your Northern tier of states and certain other locations. The *Minuteman TX* was America's real mobile missile—fully deployed on your railroads. They are accompanied by high-speed missiles called ACMs. When the coded signal would arrive from the newly created Space Command, the ACMs would zoom upward to the fringes of the atmosphere. There they would detonate special cobalt ionization bombs. The resulting

electron storm in the upper atmosphere of the U.S. was expected to temporarily disable any CosmoSpheres on patrol. With the CosmoSpheres momentarily deranged, the mobile *Minuteman TX* missiles would be launched right past them at Russia.

When the American ACMs would detonate their bombs high over your own country, they would also create another effect. It is called "Electromagnetic Pulse" or EMP. EMP can knock out communications, fry telephone lines, and cause power blackouts by overloading power transmission lines. The BZs were planning to use that effect to trigger an all-out American nuclear strike against Russia. They had been programmed to consider an EMP episode to be evidence in itself that America was under nuclear attack! America's entire nuclear triad—missiles, bombers, and submarines—would then launch a supposed retaliatory strike against Russia. There would be no need for a normal White House order to attack.

Now I might remind you at this point, and then I will close this segment so that Dharma can meet an appointment. YOU WERE NOT GOING TO BE TOLD ANY OF THIS BY YOUR GOVERNMENT. There was no official admission that these things were in store for you. But even so, the re-programming of your nuclear forces was being referred to by discussion of new military doctrine. It was called "Launch, Under Attack". Military analysts described it as "warning by loss of warning".

Therefore there would be no warning to the American public by the administration—then or now. They were counting on surprise to make the nuclear surprise attack on Russia successful. Therefore, it is up to you even now to pay attention every minute to that which is going on. You think you have slightly over 100,000 men in Saudi Arabia but you have some 2 million troops. Most of the military bases have been put on furlough in the U.S. and are working only on skeleton crews. WHERE ARE YOUR MEN? FROM WHERE DO YOU THINK THIS NUCLEAR STRIKE WILL HAPPEN? YOU HAD BETTER WATCH THAT SPACE SHUTTLE LIKE IT HAD A LOCK-ON DEVICE AND STOP GIGGLING AT THEIR SILLY ANTICS REGARDING STUPID LEAKS. I SUGGEST THE NEXT SURGE OF POWER WHICH BLOW TRANSFORMERS, ETC., FOLLOWING ON, BE CONSIDERED INDEED SERIOUS AND DIVE FOR DIRT. GATHER SOME RESERVES OF WATER AND FOOD, BLANKETS, ETC., AND GO TO THE GROUND LEVEL OR BELOW AND CHECK IT OUT FOR A WHILE—20 TO 30 MINUTES WILL BE ABUNDANTLY LONG ENOUGH PROBABLY. **THE NEW MESS IS PLANNED FOR EARLY OCTOBER, 1990 AND IF IT IS A FAILURE, IT IS SET FOR RE-RUN IN EARLY DECEMBER. WILL IT COME OFF? OH MY WORD, LITTLE**

CHELAS—NOT IF WE CAN HELP IT BUT IT MEANS YOU RISE UP AND TAKE SOME ACTION AND IT MUST START AND FINISH WITH YOUR RECLAIMING OF YOUR CONSTITUTION AND YOUR COUNTRY. YOU ARE RUN BY BRIBE-TAKING MAD-MEN!

Leave this for now, Dharma, for this is quite enough for ones to chew this day. Salu.

9/12/90 #1 HATONN

HOPE?

With action appropriate to the situation there is always hope and with God there is always possibility for His possibilities are infinite. But you have precedent herein.

In 1982 it was actually the SECOND ATTEMPT TO SET OFF NUCLEAR WAR ONE. THE FIRST ATTEMPT WAS IN LATE JANUARY OF 1980 and it was a disastrous failure. It led indirectly to leaks about the Stealth Program about six months later. But by 1982 there were better weapons—BUT IN THE MEANTIME RUSSIAN WEAPONRY HAD ALSO KEPT ADVANCING. AS A RESULT, THERE WAS NO WAY TO PREDICT HOW THE BZs TRIGGERED STRIKE WOULD TURN OUT. BUT UNLESS CALLED OFF COMPLETELY (WHICH IT WAS) IT WOULD BE TERRIBLE INDEED.

STRANGE THINGS IN RUSSIA

In mid-summer 1982 the Superspy Satellite launched by the Third Space Shuttle (in March) had detected something most puzzling in Russia. The puzzle consisted of large numbers of small domed installations arranged in rings around strategic Russian targets. There was a ring of those domes around each Cosmodrome and around each CosmoSphere Base in particular. Opinion was divided as to what they were. Some analysts believed they were more or less conventional anti-aircraft batteries with domed enclosures. Others though, they were missile batteries. Still others voted for beam weapons of some kind, either lasers or particle beams. The only agreement was that they were defensive weapons of some kind because Russia laid it right out to your President that they knew of the September plans. The layout of the arrangement highly indicated protective implications around all strategic targets. COULD IT BE THEY COULD SPOT YOUR "INVISIBLE" WARPLANES—RUSSIA ALREADY HAD THE CAPABILITY AND COULD BEAM DETONATE LONG BEFORE ANYTHING COULD STRIKE A TARGET, EVEN AS FAR BACK AS 1982—WHICH IS ACTUALLY NOT VERY LONG AGO.

Well, perhaps I shall give you a hint. Let us consider the possibility of a "Rail Gun".

As you all know, I assume, Rail Guns have been under study for a number of years in both Russia and the U.S.—even prior to 1982.

A Rail Gun is a kind of super high-speed "cannon". The projectile moves down a track between a pair of long conducting rails. When the gun is fired an incredibly powerful electromagnetic field races down the length of the rails welding them together as it moves. The projectile is forced along ahead of the extremely fast-moving electromagnetic field, leaving the muzzle with INCREDIBLE VELOCITY. Rail gun muzzle velocities of well above 25,000 feet per second had already been achieved. This was faster than the Space Shuttle in Earth Orbit.

The Rail Gun in 1982 was still a bit of curiosity in the U.S.—or so it was presented to the public. A Rail Gun can only be fired once because the rails weld themselves together, and the projectile has to be non-conducting. It can't be steel or other metal. But to the Russians faced with a *Phantom* warplanes threat, Rail Guns could be an excellent answer because the Russians already had the ability to aim Rail Guns at your *Phantom* warplanes using Psychoenergetic Range-Finding and a non-conducting projectile fired at astronomical velocities could penetrate the Stealth plane's Invisibility Field quite nicely and very easily.

The use of Rail Guns to defend against the *Phantom* warplanes would be a nasty surprise to the BZs but as with all desperate criminals who have set up unholy wars against God and man—ones get to feeling destiny bound to create this type of annihilation and desolation in order to achieve Global control.

WATCH WHAT THE GOVERNMENT DOES TO FOOL YOU

Let us examine what the government did to mislead you in 1982. On August 15, 1982 a story broke in the *Los Angeles Times*—A BOMBSHELL STORY—ABOUT WAR PLANS. The syndicated article revealed that an elaborate secret new protracted nuclear war plan was then ready. In fact that plan was already totally operational.

The article said:

"According to a member of the Administration, the plan would contemplate nuclear warfare for as long as six months." (Now that would put you quietly to sleep again.)

The plan also drew attention to the then-present vulnerability of your "Military Command, Control, and Communications System." The article quoted a member of Reagan's staff in the words:

"THE SYSTEM MIGHT SURVIVE 15 MINUTES OF NUCLEAR WAR."

That very vulnerability was the key to the BZ's plan to set off the war by EMP episode described herein. The fear, overall, was so great that within days the Pentagon announced extreme measures TO TRY TO SQUELCH THE DEBATE. Your Bolshevik Defense Secretary, Caspar Weinberger, sent out some 70 letters to key newspaper Editors in the U.S. and abroad to try to diffuse the criticism—AND JUST WHERE IS CASPAR WEINBERGER RIGHT NOW??????

WHAT OF ATTITUDES TOWARD AMERICA

Russia's new anti-Bolshevik rulers regarded America as "Babylon", wallowing in ill-gotten wealth and degeneracy. If the American Bolsheviks were successful in forcing nuclear war upon the Kremlin, the fall of "Babylon" could well be at hand. It is now worse for it is globally accepted that you in the U.S. are simply puppets of the Zionists and you have become the most hated nation on the face of the Globe!

Perhaps you had best harken again to what the Angel of *Revelation* revealed to John the Apostle, for the cries might very well ring out around the world:

"Alas, alas, that great city, Babylon, that mighty city, for in one hour is thy judgment come."

SO BE IT AND SELAH!

9/19/90 #2 HATONN

CALLING OFF A WAR

What happens and how does one go about "calling off a war"? What happens if you call a war and nobody comes? Well, as you saw from the prior *EXPRESS*—ones who want the war often create a heinous mess of things. But wars of great magnitude often are shut down and have been several times just within your past ten years. This is why there is hope of hopes that man will pay attention and buy yourselves some more "time" by calling this one off. Remember that this one was planned to happen tomorrow, September 20—Rosh Hashana! As we write herein—we cannot know for sure that it is all shut down completely but we move forward as if it were for we have no alternative and it would be beyond stupid of Israel to move to precipitate it. It is incredible that it would even be considered for October 3rd for you still are working at magnificent disadvantage space-wise. But where have all your children gone? Where ARE all those soldiers? The bases are all but empty and now they announce that 127 bases in Europe and elsewhere are being closed as of the beginning fiscal year—brothers, that is October 1. That means that those 127 bases are empty! NOW! These are prime targets for retaliation, dear ones—do you

begin to get the picture?

I will tell you right now that a lot of your sons and husbands are in the desert in Mexico and Africa—some are simply in tent cities within the Mojave Desert and Death Valley areas. This has been set up and prepared far, far in advance and for over ten years foreign forces have infiltrated your country. There are foreigners of Asian decent all along your Mississippi River from lakes to ocean, ready to blow all bridges when the sign is given. This is NOT NEW NEWS! THIS HAS BEEN PRESENTED TO YOU SLEEPING CHILDREN FOR OVER TEN YEARS!!!!!! IT IS PLANNED TO COMBINE MEXICO AND THE U.S. INTO TEN OR SO NATIONS UNDER ONE CONTROL WITH A SINGLE BORDER AT CANADA—IT WILL NOT INCLUDE CANADA SIMPLY BECAUSE OF GREAT BRITAIN'S PARTICIPATION IN THE OVERALL PLAN. THIS IS WHY THERE IS SUCH THRUST FOR THE FREE-TRADE AGREEMENT WITH MEXICO; SO IT WON'T WORK, AND THE GROUNDWORK WOULD BE LAID FORTH TO SIMPLY COMBINE THE NETWORK. THE DIVISIONS WILL INCLUDE THE NEW-STATES PROJECTION AS WELL AS ETHNIC ORIGIN SEPARATIONS.

Hatonn nuts? I wish it could be so simple—no, I am not nuts, but you have been sleeping for a very long while.

Let us look back to 1982 once again so that we can again relate happenings in generalization.

The final Pentagon plans for Nuclear War One was that it erupt on September 17, 1982. As the final days ticked away, major snags began to develop in the rush-rush War Timetable—just as today except that this time you have gone further and moved thousands into the Saudi desert and set-up an all but irreversible world situation.

In 1982 the final decision to scrub the planned nuclear first-strike against Russia virtually was at the last minute—literally.

The first H-bombs were to be detonated on key Russian targets at 3:00 P.M. Eastern Daylight Time on Sept 17. The order to scrub the attack went out less than five hours before that—shortly after 10:00 A.M. that very morning! When a decision finally came to abort the attack, it was a "judgment" call and that judgment was far from popular with some members of the elite Bolshevik war-planning team in the Pentagon.

The snags which developed were serious but not serious enough to completely rule out an attempted nuclear strike. As a result, the war-planning group became splintered into acrimonious debate over what to do. No one argued in favor of giving up the basic goal of attacking Russia but there was a sharp division over how best to save the nuclear war plan. Basically the

argument boiled down to two alternatives—whether to postpone the nuclear strike, or whether to go ahead as planned.

The hotheads insisted that the surprise nuclear attack against Russia should proceed on schedule on September 17. They argued that in spite of the problems which had cropped up, delay would only give time for even more obstacles to develop. They also pointed out that their Intelligence on Russian targets would gradually grow stale with delay. In effect they said, "NOW IS OUR BEST CHANCE."

The more conservative faction among the war-planners insisted that the hotheads were not thinking straight. In their view, the hitches which developed in the war plan were too serious to go ahead—better to wait and reschedule the Project Z war plan after removing the then present obstacles to success.

The debate began to tip in favor of a postponement one week before the September 17 target date. For that reason, other contingency plans were set in motion in the Middle East during that final week but the nuclear strike plan remained in effect right down to the wire. In the end, it was an accumulation of many factors which finally caused the plan to be aborted.

The American Bolsheviks started running into trouble in their rush-crash nuclear war plan almost as soon as it started early in the year. A short-cut nuclear plan had been implemented by the Pentagon around the first of the year and the Rockefeller cartel and the Russians were lining up to try to stop the war plan. To that end they had agreed to start working together against the American Bolsheviks in certain ways. On top of that, a coup d'état was brewing in Washington to be led by General Alexander Haig, then Secretary of State. The consequences of that three-way struggle filled your news headlines.

First came the Falklands War in April, which was not about sheep and settlers but about secret weapons installations. The secret Pentagon war plan received a severe blow in that skirmish but the Bolsheviks soon struck back. In June they destroyed the Haig coup d'état. At the same time the brutal Israeli invasion of Lebanon was underway right on the timetable which had been made public the prior year, if anyone had been paying attention to our information, and which Sharon, Defense Minister of Israel, confirmed the latter week in September of 1982—in the Knesset. And then there was the fourth Space Shuttle which carried the Defense Department payload into orbit to prepare for war.

WARNING SHOTS THEN AS NOW

By mid-summer of 1982 leaders of both

America and Russia were making statements that the superpowers were already at war. The Russians started firing warning shots across America's bow by way of weather modification, airplane disasters, and more. Finally, on August 12 the Russians used sheer intimidation to abort the Israeli plan for an incredibly bloody invasion of Beirut. Suddenly the PLO evacuation talks bore fruit and the evacuation went off without a hitch. It was a serious blow to the joint Bolshevik-Zionist efforts to create an atmosphere of mushrooming crises as a prelude to nuclear war.

For about two weeks the atmosphere of world crises appeared to almost evaporate but the Pentagon war clock was still counting down toward September 17—and the Russians knew it. On September 2 the Soviet Union abruptly DISCONNECTED ALL DIRECT DIAL TELEPHONE SERVICE TO AND FROM THE WEST. Instead, military operators took over. It was an extension of the telephone cutbacks which had begun months earlier. To the top Pentagon war strategists, the Russian telephone service cutback of September 2 seemed like some small potatoes. They had bigger things to worry about—namely, a serious turn of events in Red China.

WHAT ABOUT RED CHINA?

On September 1 Communist Party Chairman Hu Yaobang had dropped a bombshell at the Party Congress in Peking. He declared that China should no longer ally itself with the U.S. against Russia; instead Hu said China should regard both superpowers as equal threats but at the same time he included some conciliatory language toward Russia and said high Russian officials would come to China to begin talks around mid-month at China's invitation! By disowning the Sino-American alliance, Hu Yaobang made it clear that the secret American Stealth attack-base in China was in serious jeopardy.

That base, located in Red China's Western Sinkiang Province, was essential for the intended attack on Russia's two Cosmosphere bases in Siberia. That war base was the reason for the joint communique of August 17 by the U.S. and Red China concerning Taiwan of which we have already written. The communique committed the U.S. to discontinue arms delivery to Taiwan at some future date in violation of Reagan's past pledges. The communique was agreed to in order to head off a threatened shutdown of the Stealth base by the Chinese, but it was not enough to satisfy the Chinese.

NIXON'S HOT - FOOT TRIP TO CHINA

On September 6 former President Rich-

ard Nixon arrived in Peking, adding further to the troubles of the Pentagon war-planners. Nixon had long been a client follower of the Rockefeller cartel, as has been pointed out in other JOURNALS.

Nixon went to Peking as a Rockefeller envoy and one with far more credibility for the Chinese than anyone the Bolsheviks had. Nixon shocked the Chinese by confirming what Russian sources had already told them—that the Stealth base was about to be used in war. Nixon then counseled them not to shut down the base outright at that time for fear of undesirable reactions by the trigger-happy Pentagon Bolsheviks. Instead, he urged the Chinese to start interfering with operation of the Stealth base by bureaucratic devices. That is one thing the Chinese are very, very good at, and they accepted Nixon's advice.

Ah, some of you softly murmur, "Do you suppose that is why Nixon is somehow back on the inside with the Big Boys with library openings, etc.—to get him off the screw-up-the-war team?" Good observation! Another equally excellent observation would be to make sure you peer at the "same" Richard Nixon!!!!

By that September 9 the American Stealth base in Sinkiang Province was effectively out of action. Critical base personnel were tangled up in Chinese red tape, preventing them from reporting for duty. The Chinese were giving hints to Washington that all this was due to continued dissatisfaction over Taiwan but the real reason was that they wanted no part of a nuclear war with Russia and Russia would have taken that base out right off the top.

The Kremlin received word through Rockefeller channels on September 9 that the Sinkiang Province Stealth base had been effectively neutralized. At that point the Russians could rest assured that even if the Pentagon went through with its nuclear attack plan, Russia's Cosmospheres would survive quite nicely. Russia's critical space triad of strategic weapons COULD NO LONGER BE DESTROYED.

DESTRUCTION OF SENSOR

The time had come to carry out the most dangerous step in the Kremlin plan to unravel the Pentagon nuclear war plan. The time had come to **destroy** the Attack Confirmation Sensor placed in space by the Space Shuttle in June. The Attack Confirmation Sensor was a special satellite placed in geostationary orbit over the Indian Ocean by an auxiliary rocket. It was a cryogenic satellite—that is, it was maintained at super-cold temperatures close to absolute zero. This cold state was intended to protect the satellite from detection by Russian space weapons which would be partially based on "heat" sensors.

It is time for you to ready yourself for the "shopping", Dharma. We will continue with this chapter in the next writing. Salu.

9/20/90 #1 HATONN

RUSSIAN TECHNOLOGY

For several years prior to 1982 the American scientific Intelligence analysts knew that the Russians had a new technology for target acquisition. The Russian technique was not radar nor was it any other conventional means of detecting and tracking targets. The technique was deadly accurate, reliable, and, unlike radar, impossible to jam. Analysts were convinced they had figured out what the Russian technique was. They believed it was a Russian version of computer-enhanced infra-red detection. This was then developed in the U.S. and was called CEIR (as in "see-er").

Shortly after development, a CEIR-equipped American laser was used to shoot down a Russian Cosmosphere. All objects warmer than absolute zero emit infra-red radiation. The warmer the object is, the more infra-red it emits and the easier it is for computer-enhanced infra-red sensors to detect it. The only way to hide from CEIR is, therefore, to reduce the temperature as low as possible. That is why the Air Force Attack Confirmation Sensor was a cryogenic satellite. I think it probably becomes confirmation to our writing if you pay attention to what the government tells you about the present Shuttle pay-load. They tell you it has to do with astronomers and astronomy—for the searching out of heavenly bodies with ability to peer through cloud and electronic shields around planets and thus and so. No, it is to peer through shields hiding space stations, planetary and lunar bases and Cosmospheres and Cosmos Interceptors, as well as peer through same to pinpoint, etc., Earth bases and thus and so.

A liquid helium cooling system was originally used to keep the satellite only a few degrees above absolute zero, reducing infra-red emissions to nearly nothing.

The cryogenic design of the Air Force satellite was what gave the Bolshevik war planners so much confidence that it would succeed. They were sure that the Russians would be unable to find it in time to destroy it before it was used in war. But, WRONG! The Pentagon Bolsheviks were wrong about the new Russian target-tracking technique. It was not an infra-red technique at all; instead, it was a revolutionary system which detects the atomic vibrations of matter. The Russians call it Psychoenergetic Range Finding, or PRF. The Russians regarded it as their master secret weapon. The longer it remained a mystery to the American Bolsheviks, the better it would be for Rus-

sia and so, when Space Shuttle #4 launched the Air Force Cryogenic Sensor in June, the Russians began the game playing.

Instead of destroying the satellite right away, they allowed it to be orbited successfully. The Russians knew that the Attack Confirmation Satellite could do them no harm until war itself was about to begin, so they allowed it to stay there untouched for as long as possible. The result was exactly as expected: The long-term survival of the Air Force Sensor convinced the Bolsheviks that they were right about Russia using CEIR. The Pentagon had walked into a major intelligence blunder and the Russians were encouraging them to keep it up.

Throughout the summer Rockefeller cartel operatives within the CIA fed updates about the Pentagon war plan to the Russians. Those reports continued to say that the war timetable was remaining unchanged, targeted for mid-September so the Russian Space Command let the Air Force Sensor alone for the interim time.

Meanwhile, the Russians began preparing in a totally unsuspected way for the moment when they would destroy the satellite. Those preparations had to do with Russia's International Telephone service.

TELEPHONES

First, in June the Soviet Union drastically reduced the number of telephone links to the West. They also made clouded threats to reduce service still further at a later date. In order to keep the Intelligence analysts from guessing what was afoot, the Russians resorted to a little disinformation in the right places. They created falsified leaks that there were unsettled conditions in the Kremlin, a power struggle. The Bolsheviks in the U.S., who are always struggling for power, swallowed the bait completely.

The next major step was to suddenly cut off all automatic dialing service to and from the West. The U.S. Bolsheviks were startled but still did not suspect what it really meant. They were too preoccupied with rumblings of trouble in China to worry for long about Russia's telephones.

For the final step the Kremlin waited, hoping that the maneuvers to disrupt the Stealth base in Sinkiang Province would succeed. On September 9 they received the "Mission Accomplished" signal from the Rockefeller cartel. The Sinkiang base was temporarily incapacitated, thanks to Nixon's recommended bureaucratic entanglement by the Chinese.

The next morning Friday September 10, there was a sudden total shutdown of most International Telephone service to and from Russia but, in order to send a message to America's Bolshevik war planners, a few selected circuits were kept open. Those included Leningrad, Kiev, Minsk and

Tallinn. Their significance lay in the fact that none were targets planned for the initial Stealth attack, which has been detailed already.

The phone lines were cut off at 7:10 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time, or 2:10 P.M. Moscow time. Moments later the Russian Space Command went to work. A Russian Jumbo Cosmosphere was parked in a pseudo-orbit about two miles above the Air Force Attack Confirmation satellite. It had been there for well over two months—from the moment the satellite was launched into orbit from Space Shuttle #4. By using its electromagnetic propulsion system at low power the Cosmosphere had remained on station instead of slowly drifting away as a normal satellite would and, parked as it was above the downward-looking Air Force satellite, the presence of the Cosmosphere was never detected.

The time had come! The Cosmosphere aimed its beam weapon and fired. Shortly after 7:10 A.M. Eastern Daylight Time on Friday, September 10, there was very bad news for the Bolsheviks. At the newly operational Air Force Space Command in Colorado Springs there was a sudden loss of signal from their Indian Ocean satellite. At first they could not believe that their critical Attack Confirmation satellite had been attacked. All sorts of things were tried in an effort to re-establish contact with the satellite—all to no avail. The satellite no longer existed!

REACTION TO SENSOR DESTRUCTION

You see, it really didn't matter—except to YOU! The Americans were going to be sucked into a totally annihilating war because the Sensor was no good at any rate and the Russians could easily counter anything you could send their way. We are speaking herein about reactions and actions regarding the planned war—not what WAS or was not possible. We are talking about MEN PLANNING AN ALL-OUT NUCLEAR WAR! YOUR COUNTRY, BROTHERS! FIRST STRIKE!

As that Friday morning of September 10 wore on, the "Project Z" war planners were convened in crisis conference. The question at hand was: What do we do now?

For a while there was an atmosphere of near panic. Some were sure that a first strike by Russia was sure to follow and that the Pentagon should push the Nuclear Button without delay. Others argued that if that were the Kremlin's intention, it was already too late—Russia's missiles would be on the way already. At the opposite extreme someone suggested that the whole Project Z war plan be aborted and rescheduled later on. You see, they never stop planning; they simply start rescheduling just as they have right up to TODAY! TO-

DAY—ROSH HASHANA 1990—WAS TARGET DAY FOR THIS YEAR AND HAS NOW BEEN RESCHEDULED FOR OCTOBER 3RD. BUT THERE MUST BE MAJOR INCIDENT(S) PRIOR TO THE BIGGIE. But look at the same scenario being acted out—you have incredible unrest from South Africa to the Philippines and completely engulfing the Middle East. The only place which has any relatively non-news is "what are the Israelis doing in Palestine, etc.?" Nervous yet? You most certainly had better be! You are getting ready to send in a big whopping bunch of arms and money to Israel in addition to all that they already get from you. Check your immediate Congressional committee hearings as well as the hearings regarding the forgiveness of Egyptian debt. How do I get more specific? Do you have to experience the disaster to hear the warning? IF THIS DOESN'T COME OFF, YOU AS A NATION WILL ASSUME FALSE INFORMATION—NO, YOU WILL HAVE EXPERIENCED A "FEW" DOING INCREDIBLE EFFORT TO SAVE YOUR AS—ER—NECKS!

Everyone agreed on one thing: without the Attack Confirmation Sensor, any attack on Russia had become far more risky. After launching the Stealth planes from Norway and Turkey, it would just have to be assumed that they had destroyed their targets. BUT, YOU SEE, THEY WOULD NOT HAVE! With the Attack Confirmation satellite gone there would be no way to confirm that, so the all-out follow-up attack by America's nuclear forces might run into a lot more than just the trouble which might have been expected. I CAN PROMISE YOU THAT THE SAME IS TRUE THIS DAY!!! YOU ARE WALKING STUPIDLY INTO A BOTTOMLESS PIT OF VIPERS AND THE WORLD SHALL BE THE LOSER!

There is, however, always the idiot who wields a lot of power and uses it. At one point someone back then remarked to the effect, "We can still go with the back-up plan—every target in Russia that is attacked by our birds will be obliterated. If International Telephone service to Russian target areas is suddenly cut off at zero hour, we can assume that our birds made it."

There is an old military saying you use that goes, "There is always someone who didn't get the word." The planner who suggested falling back from the back-up plan based on telephones proved once again how true that saying is. Nearly everyone shouted at him, "The phones to Russia are already shut down."

The Russians kept the International phone lines shut down for seven hours that day. They wanted to make sure that if the Pentagon Bolsheviks pushed the Panic Button, they would obtain absolutely no Intelligence at all by monitoring telephone circuits. After the first two hours or so of

the blackout, Secretary of State George Shultz was accosted by reporters about it. Shultz told them, "It is very significant," but would say no more.

By the time Washingtonians were finishing their lunch that day, a decision had been reached about what to do:

Project Z WOULD CONTINUE ON SCHEDULE, targeted for the following Friday, September 17. Meanwhile, every effort would be made to cut through the Chinese red tape that was restricting use of the critical base in Sinkiang Province. At the same time, it was decided to set other plans in motion, too, just in case Project Z should finally fall through.

That is how it stood through the week leading up to Z-Day, September 17. The Project Z first-strike plan was in deep trouble, yet it was still on track—regardless. It had been decided that if nothing else went wrong, the surprise attack on Russia would still be launched on the 17th, come what might.

WELL, WHAT HAPPENED, HATONN?!

Just as you can save your fannies now if you take action, you might alter the course of history and create a new "course in miracles".

The straw that broke the camel's back came at almost the last possible minute on Friday morning, September 17. At about 8:30 A.M. in Washington, a WELL-KNOWN NATIONAL NEWSPAPER REPORTER WAS INTERVIEWED ON THE WASHINGTON NBC RADIO STATION, WRC. THE RE-

PORTER OF THE WASHINGTON POST CALLED ATTENTION TO THE WAR WARNING SET FORTH IN EXACTLY THIS SAME MANNER, PRECIOUS ONES. HE OUTLINED THE PLAN BRIEFLY FOR EVERYONE LISTENING IN THE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA, AND HE ADDED THAT, "IF THE PENTAGON DID HAVE SUCH A PLAN, PUBLIC EXPOSURE THROUGH INFORMATION BROUGHT FORTH HAD PROBABLY REDUCED THE CHANCES THAT IT WOULD BE CARRIED OUT!"

PAY ATTENTION: THAT RADIO REPORT ABOUT THE WAR PLAN ON THE MORNING OF SEPTEMBER 17 WAS SEEMINGLY SUCH A SMALL THING, BUT OUR CREATOR CAN ALWAYS USE LITTLE THINGS TO PRODUCE VERY BIG RESULTS—AND THAT IS WHAT HE DID ON THAT "DEATH DAY" MORNING.

You see, many had listened just as many of you listen, read and recognize TRUTH and confirmation of this TRUTH. Thanks to those of you who had written to Editors, Congressmen, and officials of all kinds about the war plan, the Pentagon was very edgy. The last thing they wanted was public exposure to their war plan. It doesn't matter that millions would be lost and there would probably be no one to complain later—the facts are that Satan cannot bear the unveiling—the uncovering of his deceitful lies and heinous plans—SATAN CANNOT FUNCTION IN THE LIGHT OF GOD AND TRUTH!

THE FIRST STRIKE WAS CALLED OFF WITH LESS THAN FIVE HOURS TO

GO. THE COUNTDOWN CLOCK FOR NUCLEAR WAR ONE HAD STOPPED TICKING—FOR THAT DATE. IT HAS BEEN ABORTED IN THE COUNTDOWN SOME THREE TIMES SINCE 1982 AND IS NOW TICKING AGAIN—RIGHT ON SCHEDULE!! IF THE PLAN FOR OCTOBER 3 IS ABORTED, YOU CAN BEGIN TO EXPECT HEAVY INVOLVEMENT IN HEINOUS INCIDENTS ALL ABOUT THE PLACE AND DISASTROUS ACTIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST—BUT THE COUNTDOWN WILL AGAIN RESUME FOR DECEMBER 3RD, 1990. WATCH THE SHUTTLES AND ROCKET LAUNCHES AND THEN WATCH ACTIVITIES AND LIES THEY TELL YOU!

Dharma, let us close this JOURNAL. Here seems to be a good breaking point so that the information can go forth in timely manner. There is no way to get the information forth in truly timely manner but we shall do that which is humanly possible for you must get on with preparations for the time of scarcity and need. By acting now, chela, you can be self-contained for quite a while and remain functional. Make sure you have adequate materials for writing such as paper, ribbons and other necessities computer-wise. If this place goes down, we shall certainly go down with great difficulty. Man will have been given enough TRUTH to know and get confirmation of the stories—then, ye shall release the burden unto God for you can do no more. Salu.

May enough hear the call to act!

MAY GOD HAVE MERCY ON ALL YE CHILDREN OF HUMAN FORM.

Hatonn to close this JOURNAL. Thank you.



"How are yours on hills?"

OMNI Magazine Gets To The "Bottom"

5/29/93 #3 CERES 'ATONN

NIT-WIT NEWS!

Your nation and world are in turmoil and in economic as well as spiritual disaster and yet THE most IMPORTANT issue (apparently, to you-the-people) is what "I" think of a stupid article in OMNI magazine. I suppose since it deals with anti-Semites, Zionist projections and incredibly nonsensical UFOlogists—I shall take time from worthy focus to share and quash.

The following comes from OMNI's column called "Antimatter" and is authored by one SHERRY BAKER.

QUOTE:

UFO UPDATE

Can the poison of anti-Semitism wreck years of pristine research into UFOs? [C: Well, now, we are already right off the start into a whole sentence with no meaning except innuendo, lies and absurd reference. The word "anti-Semitism" smacks of the first BIG lie for you are asked to believe this refers to "Jews". Well, the Zionist Jews ARE NOT SEMITES! Any tiny investigation and historical research will tell even the grade-school child as much. Next we refer to poison(???). If the first be a lie (which it is) how then can it be POISON? Next, somehow all "pristine research" into UFOs is smashed, discredited and whatever. Number one, there has NEVER BEEN ANY PRISTINE RESEARCH INTO UFOs AND IF SUCH RESEARCH CAN BE WRECKED BY VALID RESEARCH—THEN SOMETHING STINKS IN YOU-KNOW-WHERE!]

What do anti-Semitism and UFOlogy have in common? Plenty, say experts [C: WHO? EXPERTS?? CAN YOU NOT SPECIFICALLY DEFINE AND NAME YOUR "EXPERTS" other than one poor soul called James Moseley?] like James Moseley, a long-time observer of the UFO scene and publisher of the irreverent newsletter, *Saucer Smear*. Indeed, for almost as long as UFO buffs have searched the night sky, a few outrageous souls have claimed the existence of a super-race of aliens in the image of the Aryan ideal. What's more, some fringe members of the UFO movement have "communed" with aliens prone

to trashing Jews. According to Moseley, anti-Jewish sentiments first crept into UFOlogy in the 1950s when self-proclaimed contactees like George Adamski and George Hunt Williamson described blond, blue-eyed aliens in line with the Nazi ideal. Later, William Dudley Pelley, head of the U.S.-based fascist Silver Shirts, tied his anti-Semitic philosophy to Aryan aliens as well. [C: HOGWASH! Miss Baker, I suggest that your information resources are total swill. It seems that all of you so-called protectors of the Elite One Worlders write what you please and refuse to contact anyone who knows ANYTHING!]

These sour notes have crescendoed through the modern-day world of UFOlogy, too. Since 1989, for instance, a bald [C: Oops—not blonde?], nine-and-a-half-foot-tall alien named Hatonn [C: Yes indeed that IS my name; Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn—hardly a "picture" of your ordinary run-of-the-mill Aryan, I would presume, so you negate this description also.] has allegedly been communicating—through a channeler [C: Sorry, no such thing.], of course—with West Coast publisher George Green.

The gist of the communiques? Hatonn claims that "so-called Jews are descendants of Khazars, a Mongolian, nomadic tribe [C: Forgot the "Nordic" and "Russ" lineage... or do you rewrite history the way you rewrite the offering of myself?]. In fact, according to *THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE*, the book supposedly "channeled" by a Tehachapi, California, grandmother named Doris Ekker, Hatonn rants that the horrors of the Holocaust never occurred, at least not in the sense that history books contend. Instead, the alleged Pleiadian, citing as his source the incendiary and highly anti-Semitic piece of human propaganda, *The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*, asserts the evils of a group of "elite Zionists" bent on ruling the world.

[C: I do NOT "channel" anything. I directly send coded signals (radio frequency pulses) just as any binary code to a computer or de-coder for translation—by this secretary. Is this terribly difficult for your small little minds to conceive? You dally around in brain-washing and speculation—why is TRUTH so difficult for your narrow perceptions? Why would you also state that the "Protocols" are propaganda, much less of

anti-Semites? There is ongoing proof of the validity of the PLAN of world control through the very routing of the PROTOCOLS and NONE against the truth of them. Further, if you studied anything other than the PROPAGANDA FED TO YOU, DEAR ONE, YOU WOULD FIND THAT THERE COULD NOT HAVE BEEN A HOLOCAUST AS PROJECTED ON THE WORLD. This does not mean that there was no holocaust—but you nice Zionist Jews are going to have to share a bit of horror with the other holocausted entities. THERE WERE NOT ENOUGH OF YOU DEAR "JEWS" AROUND TO BE AS PROJECTED AND NOW ADMITTED BY YOUR DAUNTED LEADERS!! GET WITH THE PROGRAM IF YOU PLAN TO BE A JOURNALIST FOR AT THIS RATE YOU WILL TOTALLY DISCREDIT ALL POSSIBILITIES OF BEING CREDIBLE. Reason with me a moment—why am "I" so hard to believe—you must have "so-called Semitic" leaders in high places to direct your treason—is it so hard to believe that truth would bear its speakers also?]

In fact, although the *Protocols* document was long ago proven to be a turn-of-the-century fabrication created by anti-Semitic czarist secret police [C: What unmitigated drivel in misleading information. It has not been "proven" anything other than fact, dear writer of garbage—for one thing, if you have mislabeled the Semite then you CAN'T BE RIGHT UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES! The PROTOCOLS are valid alright and you ones have just about won the prize, haven't you? It has nothing to do with Nazis, either—for the war was financed by the same ones who murdered the ones in the so-called HOLOCAUST you defend for yourselves—so how can you have it BOTH ways?? I would suggest you shut your mouth, still your pen—AND GO STUDY SOME VALID HISTORY AND NOT JUST WHAT IS OFFERED AS LIES IN HISTORY'S VOTED-IN NEW REVISIONS OF DEMANDED PRESENTATION.]—it was later used by Nazis to rationalize genocide in Hitler's Germany—George Green insists it's factual. "The adversary only tells the truth up to a point," Green claims Hatonn has told him. [C: Let's not get hung up on that statement either—this old "Hatonn" hasn't told GEORGE GREEN anything! George Green through America West Publishers put my work to print—NOTHING MORE—AND IS NOT AN AUTHORITY OR SPOKESMAN FOR ANYTHING I BRING. He WAS at one time in representation of our project but is no longer associated except as an adversary to my team. Why is it so difficult for you self-styled "journalists" to simply come to the SOURCE for your information instead of continuing to repeat and repeat the same old false drivel? GET

INFORMED is my suggestion to you game players in a world in which you are hoodwinked, lied to and simply offer more and more lies piled deeper and deeper in the misinformation mire.] Pointing to other "truths" revealed by the blue-eyed, blond-haired alien [C: Sic, sic; if I have no hair how can this statement even begin to be true?], Green says that Hatonn has also stated that Hitler escaped to Antarctica at the end of the World War II and that the original George Bush was replaced by a synthetic humanoid. (Bill Clinton may be a humanoid, too, however, it's still too soon to tell.) [C: Humanoid? You are ALL humanoids of one sort or another. George Bush is a total replica as is Bill Clinton. Hitler went to the Antarctic under full protection of your Elite master-minds! I suggest you get the whole of the writings called JOURNALS and get informed! Your governments don't have any trouble recognizing me nor do your military "high-flyer" top-guns—so why would YOU presume to speak with so little information? George Green claims to now get all his OWN information—but I assure you it no longer flows FROM THIS SOURCE! YOU BELIEVE WHATEVER YOU CHOOSE—I WOULD NOT LONGER WORK WITH SUCH A DECEITFUL DECEIVER—as I might add, are almost all of the UFO so-called "ologists". The word has no meaning—"unidentified flying object" is not representative of anything in the context as used by the "ologists" in said expert spewing and gargling. They play at games of out-speculation upon more speculation and NEVER COME TO THE SOURCE FOR ANYTHING UPON WHICH TO BASE SUCH TRITE DRIVEL. THE UFOs SPOKEN OF IN YOUR CIRCLES OF SO-CALLED EXPERTS—ARE RIGHT FROM YOUR OWN FABRICATION AND BASES. IF YOU CHOOSE TO PLAY IN THE NONSENSICAL GAME, SO BE IT—BUT "IGNORANCE" IS A VERY DESTRUCTIVE STATE OF BEING.]

Another suspicious note, meanwhile, has been sounded by conspiracy theorist William Cooper, formerly of U.S. Naval Intelligence. In his book *BEHOLD A PALE HORSE* (Light Technology Publishing), Cooper invokes the *Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion* as proof that organized secret societies, including people of many races and nationalities, are planning to use the invented threat of E.T.'s to help them destroy governments and religions and take over the world.

[C: Now I REALLY find this one interesting, little spoofer, for Bill Cooper WAS recognized originally as a UFOlogist, then as a CIA misinformation spreader, then as a Conspiracy theorist, a lost alcoholic, a traveler with the insiders and on and on and on. He even called my

secretary a "slimy little puke" among other things at onset of our writing. I even dedicated a book volume to Bill Cooper because I KNEW HE WOULD FINALLY SEE THE TRUTH OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES! YOU misinformed ones can spread and ridicule TRUTH all you wish, my dear, and someday out of the blue—TRUTH IS GOING TO STRIKE YOU DOWN. The PROTOCOLS ARE THE OUTLINE OF THE ONE WORLD ORDER UNDER THE ANTI-CHRIST SO LET US CALL SEMITES AND ANTI-SEMITES BY THE PROPER DEFINITION (IN YOUR OWN PERCEPTION, FOR "SEMITES" HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH ANYTHING TO WHICH YOU REFER. FURTHER, THEY HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH THE "JEWS"—A TERM CONJURED BY THE KHAZARIANS IN THE LATE 1700s A.D.) I care not one whit whether or not you like me, believe me, have reference to prove or disprove me—I AM HERE IN YOUR SPACE AND YOUR DIATRIBE MEANS NOTHING! It does, however, show your profound IGNORANCE of either fact or truth.]

Needless to say, Alan Schwartz [C: Hmm-n-n, I thought we just might "get there".], research director of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, is unimpressed. [C: Well, I am not impressed with the lying Mr. Schwartz, director of research of an organization which is only a BRANCH of BRITISH INTELLIGENCE ASSOCIATED WITH KGB, MOSSAD AND CIA. This in addition to association and management of CAN (Cult Awareness Network) behind such cute little ventures as THE WACO MASSACRE, THE IDAHO/WEAVER MASSACRE, ETC. Dear one, if you BELIEVE Mr. Schwartz, you are believing the direct lineage of SATAN as recognized as the ONE WORLDER "GOD". This is the greatest disservice and damage ever perpetrated upon a group of people on Earth—KNOWN AS "JEWS"! YOU are the most targeted victim of the lie.] "Linking the *Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion* to UFOs and plots to take over the world is bizarre, destructive and hateful nonsense," Schwartz contends. "The notion that *The Protocols* has any grain of truth in it has been refuted by scholars and legal courts around the world." [C: B.S.! Mr. Schwartz simply knows HOW and WHEN to bring the Kol Nidre into play—that, by the way, is the Vow of (negating) ALL Vows—which annually insures that no practicing Talmudist ever TELLS THE TRUTH IN ANY SITUATION! However, I will give him THIS, there aren't any UFOs, as you think, about to take over from OUTER SPACE SOMEWHERE—THOSE CUTE LITTLE CRAFT ARE FROM RIGHT ON YOUR TERRA-FIRMA, READY TO BLOW YOU LITTLE CITIZENS WHO

DISAGREE WITH THIS ONE WORLD ORDER—AWAY!]

John Timmerman, vice president of public relations for the Chicago-based Center for UFO Studies, is annoyed as well. [C: Well, he should be annoyed—who in the name of anyone is HE? What, exactly, makes his input any more credible than a third-grade "let's pretend"?] "These fringe elements in UFOlogy contaminate a field where we are trying [C: trying is lying (old saying)] to find pristine information," Timmerman states. [C: Oh barf, I don't recall him ever even "trying" to get any information and I have a whole lot of information—granted, most of which will blow his little dingy out of the water.] "However, serious research has been able to sidestep the idiotic material that is permeating much of the written literature of UFOs. [C: Are you efforting to tell us that the "original" literature on UFOs is NOT IDIOTIC? LITTLE IDIOTS RUNNING AROUND IN STINKING GRAY NATTIES IS NOT IDIOTIC? YOU HAVE ONES ABLE TO NAVIGATE AND TRAVERSE THE GALAXIES AND THEY COME WITH BUG-EYES AND IMBECILE BLOOD-SUCKING BRAINS AND YOU THINK THAT NOT IDIOTIC??? COME NOW, YOU NERDS! Could you ACTUALLY MEAN "sidestep" THE TRUTH? YOU presenters of lies are just about to meet your maker, my friends; I trust you are ready?]

Cool heads, I'm happy to say, will prevail. [C: Is that ever a relief to know—I was a bit afraid that you idiots might in fact fool enough people enough of the time, to prevail.]

END OF QUOTING



Ziggy

Do You Know Your Constitution Is Gone?

5/29/93 #3 CERES 'ATONN

Now may we turn to something worthy of your attention, please?

I have written on this matter so many times in great detail—I have it here offered succinctly and bluntly so we will share it with you:

QUOTING:

DO YOU KNOW YOUR CONSTITUTION IS SUSPENDED?

The EXECUTIVE ORDERS which are ALREADY written and ARE LAW call for the complete suspension of American Constitutional rights and liberties, as they are known.

Each of these executive orders calls for the suspension of civil rights and liberties and for extraordinary measures to be taken in, as most of the orders state, "any national security emergency situation that might confront the nation".

Let us list the executive orders that would be INSTANTLY involved without question:

* EO 10995: Provides for the takeover of the communications media.

* EO 10997: Provides for the takeover of all electric power, petroleum, gas, fuels and minerals.

* EO 10998: Provides for the takeover of all food resources and farms.

* EO 10999: Provides for the takeover of all modes of transportation, control of highways, seaports, etc.

* EO 11000: Provides for mobilization of all civilians into work brigades under government supervision.

* EO 11001: Provides for governmental takeover of all health, education and welfare functions.

* EO 11002: Designates the postmaster general to operate a national registration of all persons.

* EO 11003: Provides for the government to take over airports and aircraft.

* EO 11004: Provides for the Housing and Finance Authority to relocate communities, designate areas to be abandoned

and establish new locations for populations.

* EO 11005: Provides for government to take over railroads, inland waterways and public storage facilities.

COMBINED INTO ONE NEAT PACKAGE BY NIXON

All of these listed Executive Orders were combined by your President Richard Nixon, most handily, into one Executive Order—No. 11490, which allows all of this to take place if a national emergency is declared, and that the government edicts would be directed by a little known shadow agency of the U.S. government known as the **FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY** or **FEMA**.

FEMA, by a series of Executive Orders, by President Jimmy Carter in 1979, was delegated the power to even act FOR THE PRESIDENT.

On November 18, 1988, President Ronald Reagan signed EO 12656, further eroding the rights of Americans under the guise of a national emergency. Reagan's order defined such an emergency as any occurrence, including natural disaster, military attack, technological emergency or OTHER EMERGENCY, that seriously degrades or seriously threatens the national security of the United States. **THEREBY EVERYTHING IS NEATLY COVERED—ANYTHING AND EVERYTHING!**

If this all sounds too insidious, too incredible, let me point out that we should recall that former National Security Council aide, Lt. Col. Oliver North, during the "Iran-Contra" hearings, stated that "PLANS HAD BEEN FORMULATED TO SUSPEND THE CONSTITUTION" Does anyone REMEMBER? [I, Hatonn, further advise ALL OF YOU TO GO BACK AND READ AND RE-READ THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION!!!]

So, when H.R. 4079 is passed and the President does what it says and declares a national emergency because of the drug "situation", FEMA will then implement all of these Executive Orders, take over all local, state and national government, sus-

pend the Constitution and do whatever it wants to do.

The way the bill is carefully and intentionally worded allows that the President's signature enacting it into law would automatically provide the FIVE-YEAR declaration of a national emergency. **ARE YOU STILL ASLEEP, AMERICA?**

***** APFN (AMERICAN PATRIOT FAX NETWORK) ALERT: MIAMI, FL.: THE AREA IS VERY TENSE OVER THE ACQUITTAL OF A POLICE OFFICER, AND UNREST OF THE CITIZENS COULD AT ANY TIME OCCUR. THE GOVERNMENT COULD ENACT ANY AND ALL OF THE ABOVE EXECUTIVE ORDERS—[ACROSS THE ENTIRE NATION]. *****

AMERICANS, WAKE UP!

Don't you understand our country has been taken over by foreign powers? U.N. troops ARE OPERATING IN THIS COUNTRY RIGHT NOW (WACO). We have reports and confirmation of these troops in many states but proof positive of stations in Montana, Idaho and Florida.

Former Texas Senator Lloyd Bentsen, now U.S. Treasury Secretary, is paid by the International Monetary Fund (IMF). He is the most powerful man in this country today. He is jamming the B.T.U. tax down on us. This tax hurts the poorest of poor. Your weak Congress that does not even understand the Constitution, wheeled and dealt you one more time, as this nation fills up with homeless people being moved into closed down military bases and being fed by the government. **MAYBE YOU'LL GET THE PICTURE, LLOYD BENTSEN REPORTS TO THE WORLD BANK & IS PAID BY THE IMF (CALL C.F.A. (214) 264-6756 FOR DOCUMENTATION).** He tells "Billy" boy how high to jump. He has already created a test third-world country RIGHT IN HIS OWN STATE. JUST LOOK AT SOUTH TEXAS—WHAT A MESS!

You can be sure the New World Order powers want your lifestyle to be no different than any other third world

country. Just look at the GATT and NAFTA agreements. It's time to be clear as to who is in control here. I hate to bring this out because I will be called all kinds of names including "crazy". As of this minute I don't know anyone in control of me except me. So before they get me you need to research, understand, and network this information. New World Order "Jews" are IN CONTROL. THEY REPRESENT 2.5% OF THE UNITED STATES POPULATION. THE

ADL (ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE) CONTROLS LAW ENFORCEMENT, EDUCATION, ALL MAJOR TV, RADIO, NEWS AND ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA, GIVING THEM DECISIVE INFLUENCE ON OUR POLITICAL SYSTEM AND VIRTUAL CONTROL OF OUR GOVERNMENT. YOU'RE THINKING, I AM NOW A WHITE RACIST? WRONG!! I SEEK TRUTH, DO YOU? (RESEARCH) CALL (303) 484-2575 AND ASK FOR REPORT #376 "WHO CONTROLS AMERICAN MEDIA, NEWS AND

ENTERTAINMENT?"

END QUOTING

Oh good grief! That WAS NOT written by ME or "mine"—is it possible Truth may yet pervade the minds of MAN? Thank you, friend, for the above, and getting my secretary off the hot-seat! I urge you ALL to go study those *PROTOCOLS OF ZION*! You can argue the point all you wish—and, all the way to the concentration camp.

Mutant Bacteria Raising Concerns Among Scientists

5/29/93 #3 CERES 'ATONN

MUTANT BACTERIA RAISING CONCERNS AMONG SCIENTISTS

(From London Free Press)

Why you HAVE TO get this via Canada and the *London Free Press* is a bit "beyond" me as you are now in the midst of the testing of deadly and untreatable microbes—most of which are very technically mutated forms for which ONLY the Elite have treatment.

QUOTING:

New strains of drug resistant microbes have researchers scrambling to stay

ahead. It is a deadly race against time, pitting the human race against lethal microbes that can quickly kill. It may sound like a plot of a second-rate science fiction movie, but the problem is all too real and is causing plenty of furrowed brows in medical and scientific circles. New strains of virulent bacterial infections are springing up which DON'T RESPOND TO CONVENTIONAL ANTIBIOTIC TREATMENT.

END OF QUOTING

And guess what, little citizens—the thrust is being made through the World Health Organization—which presented AIDS to the world!! I suggest you rest

poorly AND take your Gaiandriana and Crystal Life until we can offer you better and more comprehensive self-protection. Put 7 drops of FOOD GRADE hydrogen peroxide (35%) in every gallon of water you use, if possible, and always in ANY you drink FROM ANY SOURCE WHEN POSSIBLE. The next assault by deadly microbes is due to be THROUGH YOUR WATER SUPPLY!

Dharma, let us close this and, by the way, readers, [C.] in any of the above references of writings to speaker in commenting—is for "Ceres"—HATONN'S MIDDLE NAME (INITIAL). So, it seems that by changing labels we changed NOTHING! Hatonn (the old boss) and Dharma (the secretary) are still very, very much AROUND! Thank you.

Salu.



"We know he didn't discover that new virus -- we're just naming it after Rheinblatt because it looks like Rheinblatt"

Ross Perot On TV

Jobs & Free Trade

"Take Back America"

5/30/93 ROSS PEROT
(audio transcription)

[Ceres: This is a transcription of the audio portion copied directly from a video tape of the program of Ross Perot, Sunday evening, May 30, 1993. The subject is loss of jobs in America, the North American Free Trade Agreement. Unfortunately, the first half of the first sentence is not recorded, but it's obvious what his subject is. And so, without further introduction, we'll just present this.]

Mr. Perot: Tonight, we will discuss the proposed Trade Agreement with Mexico—NAFTA, the North American Free Trade Agreement—and the impact it will have on our jobs here at home.

Mexico is our friend and our neighbor. President Salinas has done a brilliant job of rebuilding the Mexican economy. We understand that Mexico would want this Treaty ratified immediately, but we must be very careful to make sure that it is in the best interest of the people in the United States.

In our country we've been rich for so long, we assume it's our birthright. Our national wealth is precious. It is fragile. We have placed it at risk, and we are placing it at risk again.

You've seen this chart before, but we need to take a look at it because it will drive the right decision on NAFTA. We're now 4 trillion dollars in debt, and by the end of President Clinton's first term, we will be an additional 1 trillion dollars in debt.

Remember Lincoln's words—"You cannot keep out of trouble by spending more than you earn." Never forget, everybody west of the Mississippi's income taxes go just to pay interest on the debt, and that line is moving east every year. We've got to change that.

Here's a RED ALERT: You've seen this

one before. We had 71% of our 4 trillion dollar debt financed short-term. Guess what? The new administration is adding to the amount that's financed short-term to create the mirage of a lower deficit, but putting our Nation at risk when interest rates go back up. You don't finance long-term projects with short-term debt. You, personally, would not assume a debt that you could not repay. That's what we're doing right now. In this environment we must have a growing, expanding economy that gives us a growing, expanding job base so that we can have a growing, expanding tax base. People who don't have jobs can't pay taxes; instead they draw welfare funded by the taxes of the people who still have jobs.

The best paid workers in the United States are in manufacturing. During the 1980s, we lost two million manufacturing jobs to Asia alone, and the people who lost their jobs were making \$440.00 per week. If those people have a job today, they are now making about \$270.00 per week. This type of gross mismanagement of our country caused four out of five families in our country, during the 1980s, to reduce their standard of living. And this means a reduction in their ability to pay taxes at a time when we are adding trillions to our debt. Washington may not get it, but I'm sure you do.

Six hundred thousand manufacturing jobs have already gone to Mexico from the United States. Throughout our country many manufacturing plants have been closed as a result of this exodus. In order to be a world leader, we must be a manufacturing super-power. Today, look at this chart, our great country has more people working in government at the local, state and national level than it has working in manufacturing. In order to remain a super-power, we must manufacture HERE so that we can, when necessary, make the

military equipment to defend this great Country.

Let's look at the relative size of the three countries involved in NAFTA in terms of population and buying power. First, let's look at the population. We have a total population of 365 million, 70% is in the United States, 23% is in Mexico, and 7% is in Canada. Keep those figures in mind. In contrast, the United States, with 70% of the population, has 85% of the market, Canada has 11% of the market, and Mexico with 23% of the population has only 4% of the BUYING POWER in this three-country group.

To put this in perspective: Mexico's total domestic output of goods and services is \$256 billion per year—or roughly twice the size of General Motors' annual revenues.

Incidentally, General Motors is now Mexico's largest employer with virtually all the General Motors jobs in Mexico having been moved from our country. Why did this happen?

Automobile workers in the United States earn \$16.00 an hour plus benefits. Mexican automobile workers make 1/9th the salary of a U.S. automobile worker. Benefits such as retirement, health care and so on, which we take for granted in the United States, in the automobile industry in Mexico are virtually nonexistent. In contrast, the single most expensive item in making a car in the United States is the cost of health care. Safety standards for workers in Mexico are minimum. Today United States automobile makers have 64 plants in Mexico, and Mexico is the third largest importer of automobiles into the United States, ranking only behind Japan and Canada. The typical Mexican automobile worker has a daily wage of \$11.60. This will not pay for food and housing for a family of five. Mexican workers' salaries fell 65% in real terms in the 1980s.

How does Mexico treat its workers com-

pared to our country? The typical worker in Mexico lives in a one room shack with no plumbing or electricity. His counter-part in the United States is a middle class citizen, who can afford to send his children to college, who lives in a nice home. Many Mexican workers with U.S. companies cannot afford a low income house and will scavenge cardboard in trash to build their homes. Many Mexican workers make 58 cents an hour, the minimum wage. It would take two hundred years to buy a low income home in Mexico with this wage.

Well, what about labor laws? In one strike in Mexico in 1990 dozens of workers were shot and injured by the State Police, the plant was shut-down, two thousand workers were fired, those who remained had to take a 45% pay-cut. it doesn't sound like the way we treat workers in the United States. At another factory, fourteen thousand workers were fired, the Union was dissolved, the Union leaders signed a new contract without consulting the workers. That wouldn't happen here.

At this point you're probably wondering—who negotiated this agreement that is not in our country's best interest? Our country went to extraordinary efforts to keep the details of the NAFTA negotiations from the American people. The negotiations were conducted in secret, members of Congress had to go to a secret room to read the agreement as it was being negotiated. Meanwhile, the Mexican government, the Mexican business community and the U.S. lobbyists representing Mexico knew all the details and provided day-to-day input to make sure that the agreement was optimized in Mexico's favor. When the negotiations were completed, just before the Republican Convention, the American people were given a forty-three-page public relations handout, not the two-thousand-page agreement.

When the agreement was initialled in October 1992, just before the Presidential election, the American people were given only a summary version. The American people were given no additional information when the agreement was signed in late 1992. The complete agreement, and here it is, was not released to the American people until January 20th, 1993. It's now available to you at the cost of \$41.00 a copy. As you look at it, it looks like *Webster's Dictionary*, so not too many people have read it. But it will determine the fates of millions of working Americans.

In summary, our government was NOT creating a new atomic bomb. The American people had every right to know about this agreement. But we were completely excluded from the details of negotiations, while the special interests creating this agreement, favoring Mexico, had absolute full access.

We have a history of one-sided Trade

Agreements where our country and our people have been placed at a distinct disadvantage. Entire industries have been wiped out and shipped overseas as a by-product of these agreements. Companies, cities and regions of our country have been severely damaged.

At this critical time, our wage and tax bases are deteriorating because of the poorly-conceived trade agreements already executed. And there exists an adversarial relationship between government and business in our country.

Our successful competitors have an intelligent, supportive relationship between government and business. Their trade agreements are shrewdly calculated to benefit their country and their people; ours are not. Once again, we've been out-traded and out-negotiated by a foreign country with a great deal of help from former U.S. government officials who are now working as strong lobbyists.

Perhaps the core question is: How can ANY company located in the United States—with all of the burdens, mandates and requirements placed on it by Federal Law—compete with 56 cents-an-hour labor in Mexico, a few hundred miles to the south, where there are no mandates, no health care expenses, no retirement expenses, no environmental protection costs? This time, watch MY lips: You can't compete with that the way it's drawn!

An aggressive campaign to attract companies to Mexico is already underway, even though Congress has not yet approved the Agreement. For example, this book, written in both English and Japanese, is selling at a price of \$75.00 a copy and it explains in detail how to have your manufacturing facilities moved to Mexico, take advantage of cheap labor, and dramatically increase your profits. You'll be real proud to know that included in this book are full-page endorsements of NAFTA by two United States Senators and one Governor.

For more proof, let's look at the Mexican advertising campaign already underway to attract United States factories to Mexico, even though the Agreement has not been signed. These three ads appeared in *World Trade* magazine. Let's look at them one at a time.

Here's an American executive scratching his forehead saying, "You cannot cut labor costs three hundred percent in 90 minutes", and right below it, it says, "Oh yes you can in Yucatan, a part of Mexico." And then it talks about cheap labor. That's the message coming straight from Mexico, BEFORE the Agreement is signed.

Here's another one—here's a man in his vest scratching behind his ear...everybody seems to be scratching. He says, "I can't find good, loyal workers for a dollar an hour

within a thousand miles of here." Well, I hope he can't. It says, "Oh yes you can, in Yucatan". And it explains how you can get the cheap labor once this Agreement goes through.

And here's kind of what it goes down to, right here. Here's another executive. Now he's got his hand on his forehead again. He says, "I can't keep my labor costs down, my turnover rate low, and my (he means his) standard of living high." They say, "Oh yes you can, in Yucatan." You just take it all out of the worker's hide at a dollar an hour.

Now, nobody deserves to be as lucky as this; they've laid it on the line—what this agreement is all about—and if you and I sit here complacently, it will create that giant sucking sound I've been talking about.

I tell you what we're going to have to do: I love the volunteers in United We Stand America because they send me all these interesting things. This is the last thing I got: It's a 2x4 from a man who used to train mules as a boy, who is now a doctor in Illinois.

You see, that's the American dream—starting out on a farm breaking mules and now he's a doctor. He basically has a note written on it; it just came through the mail like this—no envelope. He said, "Ross, we used to use this to train mules. Why don't you try to use it to get their attention in Washington. We've got to do something to get their attention, so keep this in mind, maybe it's an option."

Only this time it's not a 2x4, it's millions of you.

Let's just talk about one manufacturing company that used to be in Patterson, New Jersey. The people who worked there were good citizens doing a good job. The company was sold in 1986 in a Junk Bond deal. The factory was moved to Mexico in 1989. The New Jersey workers are still out of work. The Mexican workers live in squalid poverty. The company's profits went through the roof. The Stockholders cashed in and made all kinds of money. And the United States Chairman of this company lives in a mansion in California, in contrast to the people out of work in Patterson, New Jersey, and the Mexican workers living in cardboard shacks in Mexico.

If this is Capitalism for the 21st century, I don't want any part of it, and I don't think you do either. And it's NOT Capitalism for the 21st century. This is pure greed. This is like the leveraged buy-outs in the 1980s.

In addition to moving jobs to Mexico, we will be moving billions of dollars in capital to Mexico—which needs to be invested in the United States to create jobs right HERE—to have the people working HERE, to have the taxpayers HERE. In just the first two months of 1993, foreign investors invested \$1.68 billion in Mexico. Eight hundred and ninety million of this amount

came from the United States and eight hundred and twenty-three million was used to build manufacturing facilities—that's just three months.

Make no mistake about it: we desperately need investments and jobs in the United States, NOT Mexico.

Why have we been so complacent? Mexico, the United States, the United States companies have waged a huge and very effective lobbying effort across our country. It says, in a report, that the former Chief U.S. Trade negotiator has been retained by the Mexican government and is being paid several hundred thousand dollars a year to direct this effort. As long as you allow this foreign lobbying thing and former government officials to cash-in after they have served, you're going to have problems like this. People in key positions on the 1992 Presidential campaign had been retained as Mexican lobbyists.

An article in the *New York Times* on August 13th [1992] sums it up: "It is one of the most elaborate efforts at political persuasion ever undertaken in America by a foreign country. The Mexican officials said, 'We are going to launch a strategy of being in almost the entire United States, meeting with the editorial boards of local newspapers, meeting with the business Chambers of Commerce, and talking with other people'."

The extent of the Mexican lobbying effort can be dramatized by the Tuesday, April 20th, 1993, *New York Times* Business Section, which contains a nine page advertisement, that cost approximately \$440,000, promoting the Trade Agreement and **including a very strong pro-Trading Agreement statement by our own Secretary of Commerce.**

This is only the first of a series that will appear in papers across our country.

Believe it or not, in addition, five million dollars of hard-working, U.S.-taxpayer money is being appropriated to promote NAFTA. Only in America would we spend taxpayers' money to destroy taxpayer jobs.

Our Secretary of Commerce said, in a recent press conference in April, that the money is part of the administration's full court press toward having NAFTA implemented by January 1994. That's some kind of Christmas present for working Americans.

I'll tell you one thing: we can use a 2x4, but millions of us are going to have to get together and make sure this doesn't happen.

In summary, the Mexican Trade Agreement stands as a monument to the effectiveness of foreign lobbyists. It has been negotiated at the expense of millions of decent hard-working American men and women.

No wonder 67% of the American people

want to make lobbying for a foreign country a criminal offense.

Over the coming months, you will be barraged with many new studies showing that this Agreement will create jobs in the United States. Read the fine print. These studies are based on such interesting assumptions as: Our country has full employment (we don't); and that anyone who loses a job will get another job immediately, at the same wages (that doesn't happen). You will be told about how many jobs will be created as we send people to Mexico to build factories and ship machine tools to Mexico. Never forget that the same jobs will be created HERE, in the United States, if we were building the factories here!

The purpose of our program tonight is to alert millions of hard-working Americans that your job is being placed in jeopardy by this Agreement.

Surely you don't question the risk because you've already witnessed the collapse of entire communities when factories have been closed. Those two million jobs that went to Asia caused a lot of hurt here. You know how difficult it is to get a new job. You relate to the worker who said, "I did not quit my job, my job quit me."

You understand how it devastates a family to lose its home and to not be able to send children to college because the parents have no work because the company moved overseas. As the owners of this country, you surely must understand that we cannot enter into an Agreement of this type while we are four trillion dollars in debt. If we do, we will lose the ability to pay the taxes to pay our nation's bills.

Never forget: millions of ordinary people have something far more powerful than the lobbyists' money: you have the vote. Millions of us working together can stop this.

As a result of this program, from now on the media will bombard you trying to convince you that this Trade Agreement is in the best interest of the United States. So, put on your helmet, put in your teeth guards, and be prepared for it.

Millions of you, the owners of this country, hold the final decision on NAFTA in the palms of your hands. Only YOU can stop this from happening. I cannot do it for you. If I could, I would.

It's vitally important that every person listening tonight cast a vote on NAFTA: On a separate sheet of paper each adult member of your family should write "NAFTA-yes" if you want the NAFTA agreement passed. If you are against the Mexican Trade Agreement, simply write "NAFTA-NO". In other words, either vote "yes" if you're for it or "no" if you're against it. That's all you have to do.

The vote of each of your family members must be put on a separate sheet of paper or

a post card. Then make five copies of each family member's ballot, mail the five copies of each vote to the following addresses: One to your Member of Congress, one to each of your two Senators, and one to the President.

If you do not know the name of your Member of Congress or your two Senators, call you local Post Office or library, give them your address and zip code and they can supply you the names.

Finally, mail one to *United We Stand America* so that we can do a national tabulation. That way we know, you know, the whole world knows, the national picture, and yet we'll break it down State by State and by Congressional District. Be sure you include your name, address, and telephone number on each of the five ballots, so that the ballot can be verified.

I know that making five copies is a lot of work for each member of your family, but it's a whole lot better for the Congressmen, Senators, and President to get huge stacks of cards and letters directly from you than to just look at a list tabulated from us. Under this plan, they get it both ways. It's going to be snowing letters and post cards in June in Washington.

My first television program focused on Government reform and campaign reform. You sent Washington a powerful signal that you want REAL campaign reform and REAL government reform.

The good news is that Washington did see the light. Campaign reform and government reform bills have been presented to Congress. **The bad news** is that these bills are half-steps that won't deliver the real reforms you demand, such as getting rid of foreign lobbyists, balancing the budget, Congressional reform and the line-item veto, and eliminating the power of special interests in our Government.

So, what do we have to do? We double our efforts.

Our second TV program addressed new taxes, new spending, and the debt that will increase over one trillion dollars during Clinton's first term. You grid-locked the switchboards in Congress and the White House for several days making it crystal clear that you wanted these matters dealt with NOW.

They all reacted. The President proposed the Deficit Reduction Trust Fund to pacify you. As you know, this accomplishes nothing. Gently put, it is unacceptable. **We want REAL debt reduction.**

We, again, will have to double our efforts to REALLY balance the budget and pay off the debt.

In mid April, the President announced that the new Health Care Plan could cost as much as a hundred and fifty billion dollars a year MORE in new taxes—after assuring us, during the campaign, that it would not cost a tax increase.

Here is what he said during the campaign, "This is a private system. It is not fair play. It does not require new taxes. It will preserve what is best about the present Health Care System, but it will also incorporate what we have learned about what is wrong."

The American people can't afford a hundred and fifty billion dollars a year in new Health Care taxes—in addition to the President's fifty billion dollars a year tax increase that was proposed earlier to take care of other Government expenses.

The Health Care Plan is being put together in secret. The American people can't understand how the Committee can put a price on a Plan that doesn't even exist, and they don't understand that because you can't do it.

We are going to have to really go to work on Health Care. We're four trillion dollars in debt, we can't afford a one-hundred-and-fifty-billion-dollars-in-new-taxes-a-year mistake for a poorly conceived program that might not work.

Of course, the Mexican Trade Agreement must be stopped. Two-thirds of the American people oppose this Agreement. But the lobbyists want it, and they pay for the campaigns and there is tremendous momentum to ram it through.

With all of this activity, we really need YOU, as members of *United We Stand America*, more than ever before. Our organization must be so large that in every congressional district every Congressman will have to listen to THE PEOPLE, not the

special interests.

Our message to Congress is simple and direct: RESPOND TO THE WILL OF THE PEOPLE. SERVE US, NOT THE LOBBYISTS WHO PAY FOR YOUR CAMPAIGNS, OR YOU WILL NOT BE RE-ELECTED IN 1994.

Bluntly put, the lobbyists may have the money, but WE have the vote, and the vote is the 2x4.

Our organization has been charging a \$15.00 annual membership fee for each new member. Both political parties have recently announced similar campaigns. We think this is terrific. We are really excited that they are going to try to get millions of their party members active in politics again. Tonight, we're offering you and your family—your whole family—an opportunity to join *United We Stand America* for \$15.00. Why? Because the size of our membership is far more important than the amount of money we receive. Send a check or money order to:

United We Stand America
P.O. Box 6
Dallas, Texas 75221

Be sure to include your name, address, and telephone number, and the names of each of your family members. All mailings, including the family membership card, will be mailed to the address shown on the check.

This same offer is being made available to all the existing members of the *United We Stand America*. You will receive a newsletter in June that includes a form

that can be used to enroll your entire family at no extra cost. Make sure that each family member wants to participate, then fill in the form and mail it to the address shown on the form.

To the army of volunteers across the United States of the *United We Stand America*, you, like those who fought on the battlefield, have a special place in the hearts of millions of Americans. You are stopping the decline of this great country. Together millions of you will pass on the American Dream to your children. It is a privilege to be associated with people like you.

There may be days when you wonder—can we really do this? Of course you can.

The history of our country is ordinary Americans like those who fought barefooted in the snow in Valley Forge to give us our freedom, ordinary Americans who fought through withering gunfire at Normandy Beach and then climbed vertical rock cliffs and freed Europe.

The story of our nation's greatness is ordinary Americans coming together to accomplish extraordinary things, and that's what the people in *United We Stand America* are doing.

There's no question that, together, we will succeed. God bless you all. It is a privilege to work with you. Good night. I love you.

Announcer: If you would like to know more about what you can do to turn our country around, please read *NOT FOR SALE AT ANY PRICE*. It is available at your local bookstore.



ULTIMATUM RESOLUTION

From: The Sovereign States

To: The Federal Government

6/1/93 #1 CERES 'ATONN

THIS WILL BE OUR "BATTLE CRY"

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: HE WHO SHALL INTRODUCE INTO PUBLIC AFFAIRS THE PRINCIPLES OF CHRIST WILL CHANGE THE FACE OF THE WORLD.

LITTLE CROW

The very first time, in this particular expedition, that Little Crow met Dharma, he said (among a lot of other things): "What we do here will change the world!" She thought that most funny and said that our little hoped-for motion picture would hardly do such wondrous things—for there was no recognition of mission or PLAN.

"Our 'circle' comes from Pleiades," he said. I tell you now that OUR CIRCLE AND "TRIBE" COME AS HOSTS OF GOD! Bird Tribes? Well, let's just say that we come on "wings" from the stars and he who would "fly" with us must gain your flight feathers and cast aside the bondage of shackles so that you are FREE to fly among the heaven's gifts.

How do you do such a thing? **You "introduce (and cause working ORDER) into public affairs the principles of Christ—and you shall change the face of the world!"**

CAN YOU DO IT? YES INDEED! I, as well as Germain, was present at the laying forth of your U.S. Constitution and the offering of the Bill of Rights which made it "equal unto all". However, chelas—it was only a time of BEGINNING for you must now bring into play that ACTION which causes it to be valid, that which you conjured lo those centuries past. You have NEVER come from under the rule or practice of the Beast—NEVER! Indeed, in addition, there has already been enough blood spilled to birth a dozen nations—let us do this in REASON and TRUTH—WHICH IS GOD!

If you are to begin again in this nation of chosen placement—you shall need look ONLY at that which is equal and blessed for

each and every being who would walk upon your lands. This means, dear ones, that the tribal elders (leaders) of the Native Americans must sit to council, the Asians must sit as equal partners as must the Hispanic, Black and White. **YOU MUST SIT IN JUDGEMENT—BUT OF ACTIONS ONLY. You must set forth your laws in equality FOR ALL. You must render discernment upon the intent of any particular person—AND JUDGE CAREFULLY HIS ACTIONS before you allow him to sit in council.**

You of the lineage of the first Founders of this nation must rise above the flaws in the first. They mostly came from the inner secret societies who already "ruled" your world. You now have opportunity to build a new republic nation, under the Constitution with all corrections placed within as they are unfolded, join forces with ones who can lead the way in honor and true desire for FREEDOM and you can do it with ballots and not bullets. However, it remains that, in this place of Satan, you will also need the armies to stand against the thieves and robots grown forth from evil. Do this thing with God as your leader—and ye shall not have need of the GUNS!

PUT ASIDE ALL RANCOR

As we move into this time of possibilities—you must look beyond color, race and creed. You must look carefully at that which IS and not at that which you PREFER. You must look unto ones who "claim" to offer leadership and then give attention and discernment to their thrust and then fall-in in massive support if they be headed in the right direction toward positive change—which shall also cause the "claimed leader" to match your trust with his worthiness. Do you have such leaders? Yes, but not very many of them "show". More will come forth as you make movement to change the dastardly puppet-masters come against you! You do not effort to "clean" that which is destroyed—you BUILD a new and perfect seat of govern-

ment—and ALL who would be free and equal shall freely and equally contribute. Those who would still feed off the fruits of another without contribution shall perish—OR CHANGE.

CONTACT THE PAPER

What is our purpose? To offer a forum to express "the way" and offer insight in the manner GOD offers help—through reason, thought and goals. We do not ZAP "your" so-called "enemies". But we shall, as the masses of man call in Godly intent upon the Hosts, serve.

Does this mean that earthquakes and horrendous things shall be finished? Come now, chelas, you built this mess of evil and you shall be in the cleansing of it. Changes of great magnificence will also come and go as through the Creation of lands, mountains, seas and atmosphere. **BUT YOU CAN BEGIN THE SHIFT BACK INTO BALANCE—AND YOU HAVE TO BEGIN SOMEWHERE—SO BE IT IN THE CHOSEN LAND??**

He who serves God shall be given that which will give sustenance and protection as ye walk through the veil. It is the time of SORTING so all will not be "saved"—why would ye wish to save that which is destructive and terrible in its evil sliming across the wondrous beauty and balance of Creation?? But the souls?? The SOULS shall find no death—only transition. **YOU HAVE CEASED TO DEAL WITH "SOULS", IT IS THE SOULED BEINGS NOW AT STAKE! NEITHER DO YOU HAVE TO DESTROY THOSE OTHERS—THEY SHALL SET UP THEIR OWN DESTRUCTION. YOU JUST NEED TO RESTRUCTURE YOUR NATION AND GOVERNMENT SO THAT YOU CAN FUNCTION AS A NATION UNDER GOD AND THE REST SHALL FOLLOW AS SURELY AS DAY FOLLOWS NIGHT IN YOUR EXPERIENCE. YOU NEED NOT START BY "SAVING" ANOTHER OR ANOTHER NATION. START WHERE YOU CAN HAVE IMPACT—RIGHT IN YOUR DOORYARD AND RIGHT IN YOUR NATION.**

America has truly become a "melting pot" for ALL creeds, colors and races. Make it a glory in FREEDOM—not enslavement wherein you ALREADY exist.

So how shall you go about this transition? Not by miracles (for YOU are the miracle) and not by wishing without action or hoping without action or even praying **without action**. YOU SHALL ACT OR IT SHALL NOT COME TO BE!

So, how do you begin? You begin where there is inroad. You follow and support, now, those who dared to take those first halting steps against the beast and now make showing in protection (even if not fully understood) of you-the-citizens of this Great Nation. YOU **DEMAND** AS YOU MOVE ALONG THAT THE COUNCILS REPRESENT ALL PEOPLE AND ALL THINGS, YOUR RELATIONS. It matters NOT who brings the first words to paper or draws the first blueprints upon the pages—YOU WILL, AS A PEOPLE, DEMAND EQUALITY OF INPUT AS YOU MOVE ALONG THE PATH TO FULFILLMENT OF ANY FOUNDATION UPON WHICH YOU BIRTH THIS NEW NATION FROM THE DYING WOMB OF THE MOTHER SLAIN. AH INDEED, AS IN REVELATION PROPHECY—THE EVIL SHALL EFFORT TO SLAY THIS BABE AND THE MOTHER WILL WRITHE IN HER PAIN—BUT IT SHALL COME TO PASS.

Will this transition be easy? Why would ye ask? If it be not easy then do you decide to do not your share? If you do not your share—YOU SHALL **NOT** reap the harvest of Freedom—for NO ONE SHALL DO IT **FOR YOU!**

You who must sit in the lines of charity in a wheeled chair because your legs are useless—USE YOUR HANDS! If your hands also be crippled—USE YOUR MIND!! There IS a place of service for every souled being of Creation. "But what shall I do without welfare?" Dear ones—the PLAN 2000 OF THE ADVERSARY—OFFERS **NO WELFARE**. The full intent is to KILL you!

So, ye shall learn to share your food in exchange for thought. You shall learn to offer gardening in exchange for a corner for a cot—WHATEVER IT TAKES. If a man comes in health and refuses to do other than "take", he shall be put aside and, until he comes within the rules of production and sharing, will go his way—you shall hurt him not—BUT, **HE** shall decide his destiny.

Dreams? Pie in some idiot sky? NO! This nation was to have been birthed in contribution and equality and built upon a foundation worthy of being the LAMP unto a dying world. YOU HAVE JUST NOW REACHED THE POSSIBILITY OF BEING THAT LAMP. YOU BIRTHED THE "ORIGINAL" IN CORRUPTION THROUGH CORRUPTORS—NOW YE SHALL BRING FORTH THE NEW CHILD WITH THE FLAME OF FREEDOM WHICH SHALL NOT BE PUT

OUT.

Moreover, your "leaders" will NOT consider themselves more than passing facilitators to help carry the load. You must not think of them as kings, or gods—but as brothers and sisters working equally with talents held by them—to mix with yours that you might be equal in the burden and the prize.

You will rise above the need to shout to me that "I believe so and so should be the one to lead!" You have not the vision to do THAT choosing—for your leaders IN TRUTH have already taken the reins and are pulling the wagon. Many who shouted, "I am the great leader" have garnered their privacy and moved into oblivion. Does this mean they will not re-enter the scene and lead in greatness? No, many shall do exactly that—as suits their talents—but a NATION must be founded first in sovereign individual freedom, then in "business" and always within some type of "protection". Since the masses will not yet understand the power of the WORD OF GOD TRUTH then you shall undoubtedly need leaders for your defenders. However, the cry will not be "shoot first"—it will be "shoot LAST"!

As the freedom seekers hear and meditate—the leaders of each "field" of endeavor will feel the tugging of God at his heart in directions of service. Ones such as Russell Sykes with gifts of Tesla will join in the tiny cellular structure with ones like Dr. Ed Young. And the greatest gifts and protections of the technologies of Higher Knowing will be brought forth. And NO ENEMY OF GOD SHALL STAND AGAINST THE LASERS OF LIGHT AND THE CAPABILITY OF HIGHER REFRACTION.

Will your "enemy" let you do this thing? HOW CAN HE STOP YOU? I remind you: **He who shall introduce into public affairs the PRINCIPLES of Christ will change the face of the world!** So be it!

So, how will you "choose" leaders? You get with the ones who already show the way—you get with the Ross Perot(s) of the daring arrow point. If HIS direction be not clearly defined in full intent of goodness—it shall come clear and remember: GOD CAN CHANGE A MAN IN THE BLINKING OF AN EYE AS HE BECOMES INFORMED OF HOW THINGS REALLY ARE! NONE of you readers of this very message—fully understand or KNOW all. Get behind, fully, the ones who work in the claim of fairness and equality for all and then BUILD from that beginning.

There are hundreds of groups with goodly intent efforting to bring about goodly change. Some have narrow and unequal promise—but they bring numbers into your councils. IF you place your basis for movement and building on the Constitution (even as it NOW reflects intent of the Founding Fathers), the way shall come clear.

So, where do you start? Right now and right here!

There are two things which I shall lay forth here from which you can begin and make impact. One is a simple "man" who facilitates a "way". He doesn't claim to "know all" or really much of "anything". He does know "business" and "reason". Is he perfect? NO—he is a MAN. But in that respect, yes, he is perfect for you know not what "perfect" means in the eyes of God. HE CAN AND IS WILLING TO PUT HIS FORTUNE AND HIS PRESENCE AT RISK. Is he a member of the Elite? He WAS but as he sees that which has taken place and becomes INFORMED he draws further and further away from the Elite directions. He will become stronger and lead you to freedom—OR, his false intention will SHOW and you will pull away from HIM. STOP dumping YOUR LOAD onto others! You do not blindly FOLLOW ANOTHER—you follow because the direction is correct and can regain your nation! Know, too, that YOU CAN NEVER REGAIN YOUR NATION THROUGH **FORCE** FOR THE "ENEMY" HAS THE BIGGER PHYSICAL GUNS.

Your government does not use your Founding Fathers' Constitution. BUT, neither has it been properly VOTED-OUT, so you have that basis upon which to take your stand. The ASSUMPTION is that you cannot—that is the ILLUSION foisted off upon you—FOR YOU CAN!

Let us set "a leader" aside and look into what some have drawn forth in their own council meetings as possibilities while using that Constitution in point. The "perfection" can be worked out along the way—but you must have a "campaign platform" so that you know for what you search. This is a beautiful and workable beginning and it is already laid forth in planning: Study well and consider possibilities. DO NOT start by sitting and restructuring the game plan—if yours were the better for start-up, it would be YOUR PLAN WE PRESENT. We do not need kibitzers or perfectors—we need workers strong in intent, willing to serve and then, as items need honing, the perfectors can come forward. REMEMBER—IF YOUR WAY WERE THE WAY—YOU WOULD HAVE ALREADY MADE IT KNOWN. DO NOT SIT AND PICK ANOTHER'S WORK TO BITS. THEY DO NOT CLAIM ULTIMATE PERFECTION—BUT THEY DO SHOW YOU A WAY TO ACCOMPLISH THAT WHICH CAN THEN BE PERFECTED. BE IT KNOWN, HOWEVER, THAT THE WAY SHALL BE "UNDER GOD" IN INTENT AND ACTION OR IT SHALL NOT COME TO PASS. If YOU don't like the plan—go run your own and leave us alone about ours. No one forces you to read this paper and no one forces you to do anything—except the evil puppets in power. YOU MAKE YOUR OWN CHOICES AND THEN DECIDE—DO YOU WISH TO GO

WITH GOD AND FREEDOM OR DO YOU WISH TO CONTINUE IN YOUR SHACKLES AND ENSLAVEMENT? "ALLOWANCE" OF ALL THINGS HAS BROUGHT YOU TO DESTRUCTION AND THAT VERY ATTITUDE IS WHAT WILL KEEP YOU FROM THE KINGDOM OF GOD. "ALLOWANCE" OF ANY AND ALL ACTIONS IS NOT UNCONDITIONAL LOVE—IT IS NOT LOVE AT ALL! PONDER IT! These "voted-in" physical "allowances" have brought you into anarchy and enslavement—THEY DO NOT REPRESENT FREEDOM IN ANY SENSE OF THE WORD.

In the not-too-distant past I shared with you the beginnings of a plan drawn up by ones calling themselves the **COMMITTEE OF 50 STATES**. They are dedicated to preserving the *Constitution*. The group is in Salt Lake City, Utah. This would automatically cause ones to think "Mormon" and draw your lines of fire right there. WRONG! The Chairman is a longstanding patriot and is NOT A MORMON—whatever difference that should make to you. Perhaps the negative aspects of the Mormon Church would be structured where from whence would come the foundation plan of freedom???? You do not BEGIN your journey to freedom and free expression of "religion" with a bigoted attitude. The thing in point is freedom and goodness, equality and ability to pursue happiness versus the rule of evil and physical enslavement under a One World Order in which YOU are not one of the top-dogs.

Is THIS **THE WAY**? Well, I suggest we look and then judge the plan on its merits as you would any plan if you be a Construction Engineer building a fine building you would expect to last forever. First you see if "overall" it could work—then "how" might it work and thus and so.

I shall not go back and repeat; we will start with that which is newly arrived for some repetition is necessary—too much simply allows no movement forward.

COMMITTEE OF 50 STATES
4808 Quailbrook Circle
Salt Lake City, UT 84118
Telephone (801) 966-5533

Chairman
J. Bracken Lee
Former Governor of Utah

Coordinator
Joseph Stumph

(Editor's note: The COMMITTEE OF 50 STATES offers two MUST READ books by Joseph Stumph.

The first book is called THE CONSTITUTION IS HANGING BY A THREAD, for \$6.95 plus \$1.05 shipping and handling.

The second book is called SAVING OUR CONSTITUTION FROM THE NEW WORLD

ORDER, for \$9.95 plus \$3.00 shipping and handling.

Quantity discounts apply to both titles; call them at 801-966-5533 for prices. **THEY DO NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS.**

To order, send your check or money order to:

THE COMMITTEE OF 50 STATES
4808 Quailbrook Circle
Salt Lake City, UT 84118.

The more THE TRUTH gets spread around, the less the crooks in high places can get away with!

Our Fellow Americans:

We believe all Americans who love liberty must unite in attacking the "trunk" of our national problems, the federal nightmare in Washington. If we continue to only nibble at the "branches" it is going to destroy its own creators, the States and the People, either through bankrupting us or abolishing the *Constitution* by merging us into a Godless New World Order.

Alexander Hamilton and other Founders assured us the State legislatures would never allow the federal government to get out of hand. Hamilton was right in regard to the power of the legislatures, but he misjudged their will and their collective ignorance after 200 years. Nevertheless, the State legislatures have the power to actually DISSOLVE THE UNION and to totally eliminate the federal corporate structure if that's what it takes. The legal foundation and historical precedents for Union dissolution, or a State seceding and DECLARING INDEPENDENCE, are all outlined in a 440 page book titled: *Saving Our Constitution From The New World Order*.

Enclosed is a copy of an **ULTIMATUM RESOLUTION** which we will be sending to all 7,400 legislators in each of the 50 States, the governors, attorneys general, other elected officials and the media. ******[C: We will run the full text of ULTIMATUM RESOLUTION immediately following this letter.]******

Might we interest you or your organization in joining us in this effort? We think it is the only possible way to keep America from going down and to bring our runaway Congress and Presidents under control. Yes, we can fire the whole rotten bunch if 38 States decide to dissolve our Union and START OVER.

Right to Life, Right to Work, the National Rifle Association and many other patriotic organizations, businesses and industries are all important in this fight for liberty. But we are all going down together unless the legal PRINCIPALS, THE STATES, either discipline our common federal AGENT or, failing that, dissolve the Union and release from further employment all federal officials and employees.

Please join us.

Sincerely,

Joseph Stumph

Dedicated to preserving the Constitution

[C: Please pay attention right here. I ask that the following not JUST be sent to the persons who will be listed as recipients—BUT THAT THE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER HELP DRAW UP THE PROPER LEGAL DOCUMENTS AND SERVE ON EACH PERSON IN PUBLIC SERVICE! The CLC in California has a precedent frame for "filing" such causes in the State Legislature "case". It is time for you CLC agents to present arms. It can be in the form of a "class-action" or whatever is suitable but it must be done within the "court" injustice system to get notice. Remember, as we go through the *Constitution*, we will be ultimately replacing the missing 13th Amendment and lawyers of title and nobility will be OUT of high places as they now have gained entry and status. There will be plenty of places for lawyers in a FREE SOCIETY but the injustice system as now acting will be ended.]

INTRODUCTION TO THE MODEL ULTIMATUM RESOLUTION

The proposed *Ultimatum Resolution* which follows is a document for not only consideration, but, we believe, urgent action by the legislatures of at least 38 of the 50 States comprising the United States. "Congress, you WILL honor and obey the *Constitution* OR we will withdraw our authority for you to act as our agent."

In essence, our federal government is the agent of all state governments. The states are the creator and the federal government is the creature. It is axiomatic, or self evident, that the creature cannot exceed the creator. The agent cannot exceed the authority granted by its principal. Any attempt to do so is "ultra vires", or without authority, and a usurpation of power.

Thus, if the federal government no longer obeys the will of the states, and is continually in violation of the contract of agency, each state is free to withdraw its support of the federal government and select, or create, another agent to carry out the collective will of the states.

During 1993, the model *Ultimatum Resolution* will be mailed to every legislator in each of the 50 States, to each of the 50 governors and the 50 attorneys general, to each member of Congress, each of the nine supreme court justices and the President, William Jefferson Clinton, and selected news media.

The current national debt is about 4.2 trillion dollars and we are adding to this at the rate of some 300 billion a year, which will probably, under the administration of President Clinton, escalate to 400 and 500 billions dollars annually. We might anticipate we have some four years before the debt will hit the arbitrary six trillion dollar figure in the Resolution, at which point the Union would be dissolved should this plan be successful.

There are several reasons for putting forth an *Ultimatum Resolution* by the States:

1. It is the only idea anybody has advanced which can actually stop the United States from probable self-destruction, wherein the people and the states can take charge and overpower Washington and the runaway Congress.

2. By widely distributing this plan and getting legislators in a few States to go to work to implement it, it will quickly get the attention of the entire federal establishment. Should it appear the plan has the remotest chance of being successful, it will have a very sobering effect on Washington, and Congress will suddenly get serious about controlling the extravagant spending spree we have been on for 60 years.

3. It will make unnecessary the calling of a Constitutional Convention for the alleged purpose of getting the States to pass a Balanced Budget Amendment to the *Constitution*. Congress would ignore a Balanced Budget Amendment anyway, even if we should pass one, just as they are now ignoring most of the *Constitution*. If Congress knows the States are serious about dissolving the Union at the trigger point of a six trillion dollar national debt, we can safely bet that Congress *will* get spending under control before the debt hits that "magic" figure or some other arbitrary figure which 38 States might decide to adopt.

4. Wide publicity of a plan to have the States dissolve the Union will be an extremely valuable and powerful educational tool, which will wake up thousands of politicians, some of them, we might assume, who are reasonably honest, along with waking up millions of the American people as to the actual structure of our State and national governments.

5. By simply setting forth an actual proposal to dissolve the Federal Union, or, failing that, a proposal that one or more States acting independently should sever the ties of union by declaring their independence, will cause many of our 7,400 plus State Legislators of the 50 States, to be astonished, as they suddenly realize that such drastic remedies are not only

possible, but absolutely lawful and historically sound. We hope to instill in them the sense that they are the only hope for saving the *Constitution*; that unless they act, America is going the way corrupt governments have always gone; that America is going down as she succumbs to corruption, immorality, Godlessness, anarchy and finally tyranny; unable to be governed except at the hands of an intellectual Elite who will rule as did the ancient Pharaohs, with a rod of iron, and who think of themselves, not as men, but as gods.

6. By bringing to the forefront the possibility of Union dissolution, we put on notice the entire federal establishment; we put on notice the Congress, the President and the Judiciary, that We The People, and each of the 50 States, have taken all the abuse, monetary nonsense, intimidation, usurpation of undelegated powers, and phoney bureaucratic compassion with taxpayer dollars, that we intend to take. We turn on the lights for a Congress and President gone mad with power and grandeur, and bring them down to Earth so they realize their smallness and understand they truly are public servants, not kings, or gods. We cause Congress to reassess its role as a mere agent of the people and the states. That if Congress persists in bankrupting the Nation and ignoring the constitutional contract, they will, at last, realize they are going to be put out of business by the States acting in unison.

To simply make our 50 State Legislatures aware of their enormous power; that they actually hold the destiny of the United States in their hands; that if they choose to do so, they can lawfully eliminate the Washington bully and place these 50 States in the same position held by the original 13 States as free, sovereign, and independent nations. Many State legislators will suddenly realize how they have been played for fools, and how they have been deceived into believing the lie that they must "go along to get along" with Washington. Few of them realize the Founding Fathers placed great confidence in the State Legislatures to protect the rights of the People from the federal government, but these proposals will help awaken them to their duty and their right, to stand up to the federal establishment, and either put it in order or dissolve it.

When the welfare checks, the Social Security checks and other "entitlement" checks start bouncing, or become worthless because of hyper-inflation, blood is going to flow in the streets of America. And under present federal policy that day cannot be delayed very many more years. We hope an *Ultimatum Resolution* and pos-

sible, or actual, dissolution of the Union will prevent such bloodshed.

When struggling young families fully realize how the older generation is ripping them off by forcing them to contribute to a Social Security "trust fund" which does not exist except in the figment of federal imagination; when the young people organize to resist this fraud we call Social Security, realizing there is going to be nothing in the alleged trust fund when they reach retirement age, nobody can predict the result. We can only hope that bloodshed will not come about.

Thomas Jefferson warned that "the tree of liberty must, from time to time, be watered with the blood of patriots and tyrants." We hope these proposals will prevent the bloodshed which appears to be imminent if we allow the federal government to continue on its present course.

The bloody history of mankind is getting close to being repeated in America. It appears that the only possibility of preventing historical repetition is to either convince 38 States to dissolve the Union and start over, or to separate ourselves, one by one, according to state boundaries (while there ARE state boundaries). If neither of these two actions are successful, bloodshed and anarchy in the streets of America appear to be inevitable.

It is with great admiration and respect for our Founding Fathers, and eternal devotion to our beloved *United States Constitution*, that we hereby set forth a:

MODEL ULTIMATUM RESOLUTION
TO BE INTRODUCED FOR
DEBATE AND PASSAGE IN THE
LEGISLATURE OF EACH OF THE
50 STATES

WHEREAS, our Pilgrim Fathers chose to secede from the Church of England and flee to the American wilderness early in the Spring of 1620 during the week of the Passover, to attain freedom in a new land and to escape the coercion and compulsory welfare of a state religion that was set up by British politicians to hide the tyranny of the feudal government; and,

WHEREAS, more than half of our Pilgrim forebearers died during that first harsh Winter after their exodus to this new land, after sharing equally with each other their meager food supplies—without any federal food subsidies; and,

WHEREAS, despite such awesome tests of faith during that first Winter after our pilgrim fathers seceded from the British Empire, every pilgrim survivor elected to remain on the sacred new soil where their kindred dead were buried, and valiantly refused to return to the British Empire when the Mayflower departed from Plymouth on the 6th of April, 1621; and,

WHEREAS, ten years later our Puritan

and Protestant Fathers chose to secede from the mighty British Empire and separate themselves from the orthodox religion early in the spring of 1630 during the week of Passover, and boarded the Arbella and 16 other ships, led by their Pastor, John Winthrop; and,

WHEREAS, our Pilgrim, Puritan and Patriot Fathers did only that which they saw their ancient Fathers do when they seceded from the wicked world order to establish the Kingdom of God within their own families; and,

WHEREAS, our Fathers voted to declare their economic independence from Great Britain in Philadelphia on the 6th of April, 1776, and to send forth emissaries to deal directly with foreign nations, after which they set forth their reasons for separation and listed their grievances against the Mother country; and,

WHEREAS, our Fathers held certain Truths to be self-evident, among which are "Governments are instituted among men, deriving their powers from the consent of the governed," and "that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness;" and,

WHEREAS, following their formal *Declaration of Independence* of July 4, 1776, our Fathers formed a 13-Nation Confederation under a contract, or charter, they called the *Articles of Confederation*, wherein they agreed to be bound in perpetual union and if any amendments or changes in these Articles were to be made, such must be by unanimous consent of all 13 nations; and,

WHEREAS, the *Articles of Confederation*, with experience, were discovered to be weak and ineffective in providing peace, happiness and domestic tranquility, therefore, our Fathers determined to meet in Philadelphia in May, 1787, for the specific purpose of revising the *Articles of Confederation*; and,

WHEREAS, after some four months, on September 17, 1787, they signed, not a revision or amendments to the *Articles of Confederation*, but a totally new proposal of confederation, a compact, contract, treaty or alliance between nations, which they called a *Constitution* for the United States of America, and which on the 28th of September, Congress sent a copy of said *Constitution* to each of the 13 free, independent and sovereign nations which were allied under the *Articles of Confederation*, including Rhode Island, which had refused to send delegates to Philadelphia; and,

WHEREAS, this proposal to unite under this *Constitution*, like the *Declaration of*

Independence of 1776, was a document of secession, wherein, upon the adoption of the proposed *Constitution* by a mere nine of the 13 nations, states, or little republics, (Article VII) the nine were declared to be joined in a new Union, these nine, in effect, declaring their secession, or separation from the remaining four. This in spite of the existing and continuing compact between the 13, that all were joined in Union perpetually, and unanimous consent must be obtained to change or amend their agreement, most certainly would unanimous consent be required to *abandon* the *Articles of Confederation*, or dissolve the existing Union which was established under them, if nations were held to the same standard of law under contracts or treaties as individuals, which they are not; and,

WHEREAS, only nine of thirteen nations, less than three-fourths, formed a new government under the *Constitution*, abandoning four who could choose to also join or remain outside as sovereign and independent nations, these nine eventually becoming 50, delegated to their new agent which they called a Federal Government, certain very limited and specific powers, retaining all other powers to themselves, or to their people. These States gave their new agent the responsibility and authority to unite them against foreign invaders, act as an arbiter among themselves when differences arose, and regulate commerce between themselves and foreign nations; and,

WHEREAS, these States as *principals*, creating an artificial corporate structure to act as their agent, formally reserved to themselves the right to freely leave, or abandon, their new creation, just as they had abandoned the old Union under The *Articles of Confederation*; and,

WHEREAS, Virginia, the tenth nation to join the new confederation on June 25, 1788, said in her official ratification: "...in the name and in behalf of the people of Virginia, declare and make known, that the powers granted under the *Constitution*, being derived from the people of the United States, **may be resumed by them whenever the same shall be perverted to their injury or oppression...**" and,

WHEREAS, New York, the eleventh nation to join on July 25, 1788 said: "**That the powers of Government may be reassumed by the people, whenever it shall become necessary to their happiness...**" and,

WHEREAS, Rhode Island, the thirteenth to join, remained outside as an independent nation for almost two years, finally joining May 29, 1790, declared:

"That the powers of government may be resumed by the people whenever it shall become necessary to their happiness;" and,

WHEREAS, these formal declarations

were superfluous and unnecessary to the States as sovereign principals, nevertheless our Fathers understood well the tendency for governments to usurp undelegated powers, and they wished it clearly understood that if, or when, their mutual agent should, somehow, get out from under their control, they could simply walk away, or abandon their creation to die a natural death, or to survive as the remaining agent of those sister States who wished to remain in the confederation; and,

WHEREAS, our Fathers embarrassed themselves by saying four times in the *Articles of Confederation* that they were a confederation in "*perpetuity*", and a short time afterward abandoning that Union to die quietly, they said nothing of perpetuity in the new *Constitution*, for they had realized that such indiscretion and folly was a contradiction of their own declaration of July 4, 1776 and, in establishing this new "experiment in government", they knew it was possible the experiment might not work and again, they might choose to let their federal agent die a natural death; and,

WHEREAS, under Article V of the *Constitution* our Fathers agreed that three-fourths of the States could amend the *Constitution*, and that, in fact, three-fourths of the States could abolish the *Constitution* and thereby automatically call an end to the alliance of States, thus ending the life of all three branches of the federal government, the Executive, the Legislative and the Judicial. All agencies functioning under the *Constitution* would cease to exist, including the Internal Revenue Service, the Central Intelligence Agency, OSHA, MSHA, FDA, TVA, FBI, SS, SSI, foreign aid, the Federal Reserve System, a private corporate agent of an agent of an agent, and along with it approximately 75% of the national debt, or over \$3 trillion, along with numerous other federal agencies, and about 3.1 million federal employees; and,

WHEREAS, in recent decades the federal agent has attempted, and largely succeeded, in reversing roles with its principal, the States, telling them what they can and cannot do, and threatening to withhold "federal monies" from States which do not comply with federal laws and regulations, and usurping undelegated powers from the States and the people, until now the people fear, rather than respect and revere, their own government and are burdened with taxes some 67 times greater than those placed on our Fathers by Great Britain; and,

WHEREAS, our agent, some three decades ago, took prayer out of the public schools, and refused to further allow our children to be taught about God, values, morality, or religion in the schools, which has caused our law enforcement agencies

to be overwhelmed with crime, our jails and prisons filled to overflowing, our unmarried children to become sexually active and pregnant by the millions, venereal diseases and AIDS to flourish, murder and rape to be rampant to where many dare not walk our streets after dark, and with pretended lawfulness of a supreme court decision assuming undelegated jurisdiction, we have slaughtered some 30,000,000 of our unborn children. Child abuse, sodomy, and pornography are commonplace. Greed and litigiousness has taken over and we scramble, lobby, and fight each other to "get our share" of the "federal" dollars which is nothing more than our own money and credit coming back to us with numerous strings attached; and,

WHEREAS, 't is now plain to everybody that the agent created by our Fathers on June 21, 1788, when New Hampshire became the ninth State to ratify the Constitution, has grown into an uncontrollable monster which, if we do not get control of it, or destroy it, will destroy its own creators through bankrupting them, merging them into a one-world government wherein the United Nations Charter will replace the Constitution, or we will die by our own hand through moral corruption, crime and anarchy; and,

WHEREAS, should two-thirds of the several States call a Convention for proposing the abolishment of the Federal Government, under Article V of the Constitution, it is highly unlikely that Congress would comply with said Article and faithfully call such a Convention of States, for should such a proposal be sent out to the States and three-fourths of them ratified the proposal to abolish Congress, the Executive and the federal Judiciary, and dissolve the Union, 535 congressmen, nine Supreme Court Justices and one president would be out of a job, and would automatically lose all of their lucrative pensions, perks, emoluments and grandeur of high public office, and,

WHEREAS, our Fathers said it was right for the people to change or abolish governments when it was for their happiness, or when government becomes the tyrant rather than the protector, and every July 4, we honor our Fathers as heroes and patriots for their secession from Great Britain in 1776, and nine States for abolishing the Articles of Confederation, and thereby, dismantling and destroying an existing Union of States as nine States seceded from four, giving us our present Constitution which we hold high as the Supreme Law of our land; and,

WHEREAS, three-fourths of the States have the power to abolish the federal government under authority of Article V; and,

WHEREAS, the federal government is no longer a servant, but has outlived its

usefulness and become the master, and an agent tyrant, trampling not only the rights of individual citizens, but trampling on the rights of the very States themselves and usurping the rightful and reserved powers of the States; and,

WHEREAS, should such be the desire of 38 States, said States have the right and power **inherently**, without regard to Article V, and without consulting or relying on Congress to call a Convention of States, when requested to make such a call by two-thirds, or 34 States; three-fourths of the States can, as Principals, without consulting their agent, do as they please, including abolishing the federal agent by dissolving the Charter which established said agent. It would be absurd to hold that one's agent could stop the principal from doing whatever the principal feels is right, especially when the agent is a mere artificial corporate creation of less than three-fourths of the principals; and,

WHEREAS, if this Union were truly a Democracy as the politicians and media almost universally contend that it is, but which it is not because it is a Republic, in theory, being governed by law, not by citizen majority; but if a Democracy, a mere majority of 26 States, rather than 38, would have the power to dissolve the Union and eliminate the entire federal government; and,

WHEREAS, relying on the precedents of our Fathers whom we love and honor as patriots brave, and God-fearing men, wise in the ways of government as any men whoever lived, we, the legislature of the State of _____ of the United States of America, do

NOW THEREFORE RESOLVE that when, or if, Congress allows the national debt to reach six trillion dollars, (\$6,000,000,000,000) **[C: Now chelas, this is only an arbitrary figure (example) and there is no need to wait another day to call the hand but you have here been given some "guidelines" well within workable range—final details can be worked out.]**

OR if Congress by way of treaty, resolution or otherwise,

OR should the President of the United States by way of Executive Order or in any other fashion, attempt to abolish or in any way make the Constitution of the United States ineffective, or null and void **[C: See, right here you ALREADY have full grounds to dissolve the government!]**

UPON THE HAPPENING of any event set forth herein, the State of _____, when joined by 37 of her sister States, being three-fourths of the States of the Union, hereby declare the United States Government to be in violation of its Constitutional authority, and the Federal Confederacy and Union are hereby **dissolved**, and without further power to act on behalf

of the States;

WITH EACH of the 50 States of this Union resuming the same sovereignty, independence and freedom, and assuming that same condition in which the 13 original States of America placed themselves from July 4, 1776, through June 21, 1788, when nine of these 13 formed the Union currently in place.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that immediately upon dissolution of the Union, representatives of the 38 States, along with representatives of the other 12 States, should they choose, shall meet in the city of _____, in the State of _____, for the purpose of dividing and selling the assets currently controlled by the government of the United States. All such assets shall be sold or **otherwise be equitably distributed**, and the proceeds divided between the 50 States according to the population of citizens of each State as of the last census prior to dissolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the military forces of the United States **shall at all times remain in place until treaty arrangements are negotiated between all States wishing to participate in mutual alliance for our common protection from potential aggression, foreign or domestic.** All present military commanders and field personnel shall remain in place and be paid according to the negotiations worked out among the participating States. **[C: Here is where you have to consider the "debt" and just WHO has done what to WHO! Here is WHERE ONE SUCH AS COL. GRITZ CAN WORK "MIRACLES" BY SHOWING THE FREE STATES HOW TO HANDLE THE DEBT AND THE PAYOFF TO THE MONEY-CHANGERS (FROM YOUR POCKET TO THEIRS)!]**

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Constitution, insofar as it is applicable to the States, shall continue to be the Supreme Law of the individual States, and all individual rights and liberties guaranteed therein, and with the Bill of Rights, shall be maintained in each of the 50 nations until each nation, by a vote of a majority of its own citizens shall change or amend it. **[C: You will have to have a housecleaning of the Amendments, however, for most of them are unlawful and unlawfully ratified (or) not ratified at all. The first TEN MUST STAND. Further, modification will not be acceptable which in any way takes away from individual sovereignty. For instance, as you move into settlement of your CONSTITUTION upon which all states will convene—you will honor man's rights under the LAW. This means, dear ones, that the STATES will need bring order back into the justice system and within the LAWS so that no man is put in lesser status than another! This will mean starting in equality so that that which was already taken unlawfully can be set to straight and equitably shared so that ALL citizens can live**

within the ONE society—called MAN.]

NOW LET IT BE NOTED, that the Constitutional Union of these 50 States, under the original plan of our Founding Fathers enabled us to become the most powerful, prosperous, wealthy and free people on the Earth, in spite of the interference, intimidation, violations and usurpations of the federal agent and its apparent deliberate attempts to muzzle, hamper, slow down and destroy much of the private industry of these States, causing such to leave our borders and establish themselves in foreign lands, however, Union with an obedient agent in the beginning proved to be most desirable; and,

IT IS THEREFORE the desire of the State of _____, as soon as practical after dissolving the federal government, that one or more new confederations should be formed under a constitution substantially similar to that which presently binds us together;

EXCEPT THAT during the last 204 years, we know from sad experience that it is in the nature of almost all men as soon as they receive a little authority, as they suppose, they will immediately begin to exercise unrighteous dominion by exceeding their authority as agents to act for their principals; and

THEREFORE, it may need to be that some changes are in order to better control the tendency of human rulers to usurp undelegated authority and powers.

BE IT FURTHER NOTED that it is the desire of the Legislature of this State that this **Ultimatum Resolution** shall be debated and considered in every Legislature of our 49 sister States, and if ratified as a joint resolution of a State's Legislature, an executed original shall be delivered to:

_____, the Attorney General of the State of _____, who is commanded to hold, as agent, each and every *Ultimatum Resolution* submitted to him.

IF AT LEAST 38 States so submit these *resolutions*, and should any of the above listed conditions take place, he is authorized and commanded to immediately serve copies of all 38 *Ultimatum Resolutions* on the Executive, Legislative, and Judicial bodies of the United States Government, and the United States Government in all of its various branches shall be declared to be *dissolved*, and each of the 50 States shall be restored to the same sovereign, independent and free status enjoyed by them before they created their federal agent, and each State shall become a new and separate nation of the former United States of America.

I would like to note that this *Ultimatum Resolution* was jointly written by the

author and:

TOM WOOD
Attorney at Law
Suite 285
7050 South Union Park Center
Midvale, Utah 84047
Telephone 801-561-2200

April 6, 1993
Salt Lake City, Utah

Permission is granted, and encouraged, to reprint the *Model Ultimatum Resolution* and the Introduction to the *Model Ultimatum Resolution* for wide distribution.

Since this document has grown so lengthy I suggest we close this portion and allow some thorough possibility digesting!!

I will be giving you some further information at next sitting regarding another group or two. It is now time, beloved brothers, to unite so that the mass has power to compel the puppet-masters to relinquish their hold on your nation and your people.

To stand aside, thank you.

Ceres Hatonn

P.S. Yes indeed, I, Germain, White Eagle, Michael, Esu—and others now again come to assist you—sat in at the onset of your nation and we again serve—PLEASE LET US TO-

GETHER GET IT DONE THIS TIME! I SALUTE YOU WHO HAVE THE VISION TO SEE INTO THE FUTURE AS IT CAN BE, AND, IF WE SEE FARTHER THAN OTHERS—IT IS BECAUSE WE STAND ON THE SHOULDERS OF GIANTS COME BEFORE US! **May we be THE GIANTS upon whose shoulders the generations to come may stand. May we ever be worthy of God's commission and the trust of our progeny. Through God's unlimited GRACE can we accomplish this wondrous act of freedom for humankind. Salu.**

(Editor's note: One more time...The COMMITTEE OF 50 STATES offers two MUST READ books by Joseph Stumph.

The first book is called THE CONSTITUTION IS HANGING BY A THREAD, for \$6.95 plus \$1.05 shipping and handling.

The second book is called SAVING OUR CONSTITUTION FROM THE NEW WORLD ORDER, for \$9.95 plus \$3.00 shipping and handling.

Quantity discounts apply to both titles; call them at 801-966-5533 for prices. THEY DO NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS.

To order, send your check or money order to:

THE COMMITTEE OF 50 STATES

4808 Quailbrook Circle

Salt Lake City, UT 84118.

The more THE TRUTH gets spread around, the less the crooks in high places can get away with. It's time for We-The-People to take back our nation!!



"Now, my idea, Your Majesty, is a stamp tax for the American colonies—it will be painless and easy to collect."

FREEDOM OR SLAVERY?

Action Time Is *NOW*!

6/5/93 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

I AM COME! I AM SANANDA AND I COME IN LIGHT AND SERVICE UNTO GOD/ATON. I COME TO SHOW THE TRUE FROM THE FALSE.

Many are called, chelas, few are chosen. The density of Earth weighs heavy indeed upon man's soul. The physical pulls man into believing that which he sees, feels, touches. It is but illusion. It is as water between your fingers. Too late man shall become wise to the way of it.

There is a hunger that cries out within man to be given food. I came two thousand years ago to feed man the food he hungered for. I came to show the way. Man grew angry and turned aside. How different is this day from then?

The Truth knows no boundaries. The Truth is The Truth is The Truth and it shall set you free, for in the knowing there is power. The power to free you from the chains of slavery comes only within knowledge. Knowledge comes with following God's Laws for mankind. God's Laws are IMMUTABLE, they do not change with the seasons nor the times. God's Laws are not to be voted upon by some self-appointed group of church so-called elders who serve only Satan.

Man hungers for knowledge and when the way is shown to him he turns aside. Why? Fear. Fear of freedom. Fear of change. Fear of KNOWING.

You are birthed into a beloved and sacred land. The time is upon you to turn the tide of the ELITE CONTROLLERS. IF THE TIDE IS TO BE TURNED UNTO FREEDOM **NOW IS THE TIME**. You shall be given the very blue-print which shall turn the nation around. Will you act on the blue-print given? Will you wait for another to act in your stead? Will you hang your head and say that you are unable to act in such a manner as to impact the nation as a whole? Why would you think such thoughts? The Controllers and Brain-washers have forced you into believing that you do not have the strength to bring about such change. I tell you that they are liars and thieves and you **do** have the power to turn your nation around. Will you do it? We shall see, shall we not?

Man cries out, "Show me the way!" The

way has been shown and yet you feel that to live in the manner shown will profit thee not. Think to thine soul, beloved, think to thine soul. It is your soul that is at stake in this final hour. Your decisions during this time shall determine your experience to come. Has your way worked thus far? Why will you not consider the alternatives laid before your very feet?

It is a time of division. The adversary's way is to divide and conquer. The task of turning a nation once again unto freedom, nay, into the LAMP OF FREEDOM FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE, shall require unity of purpose. **It is time for the so-called patriot groups to put aside the petty squabbles and differences and unite for freedom. The blue print is ready and waiting. WHAT HOLDS YOU BACK?**

Ones with great riches and resources shall be held accountable for that which they do with those resources. Now is the time to put riches to work to turn the tide of evil unto the WAVE OF LIGHT.

You are accountable for your actions, each and all.

Why does man seek to be raptured to some place that he knows not where? Why does man look to be removed from that placement where he may drink of milk and honey having been filled with avarice and lust upon that place? Why would God be so foolish as to bring into His places the very evil which was placed there in separation?

The sting of the Earth Mother shall soon strike its blow in the much needed release of tensions which have been building. The diseases are already being released upon you ones as foretold lo the eons ago. How will you protect yourselves from the pestilence that shall come upon you? Do you think that the cities are places to live? How will you get your food when all highways entering and exiting are as twisted rubble? How will you receive medical attention when the hospitals themselves become factories for infection? What manner of illness will you receive from the water which shall be filled with viruses and bacteria? Think on these things and act while there is yet time.

Put your lives into order, beloved. Hold your families close unto you. Be kind to your brothers and sisters. Help your neigh-

bor. Build relationships that will withstand the test of time and that shall see you through the tribulation which will be soon at hand. If evil confronts you, confront evil. Do not back down from the face of evil for evil will withdraw from LIGHT, not the other way around. Hold it in your heart, beloved.

It is truly a glorious time, the most glorious time in the history of a planet. What will you do? What will your contribution to this historical sequence be? Will your work have an impact? By your works ye shall be judged. Lift your heads above the fog of forgetfulness and bask in the GLORY OF GOD'S LIGHT WHICH GIVES YOU DAILY INSTRUCTION. OPEN YOUR HEARTS, BELOVED, AND LISTEN. ASK OF GOD FOR GUIDANCE AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN. WHAT STOPS YOU? If you are confused and hurt and struggling, why not listen to the help which we bring? What have you to lose? Let me answer that: your soul, beloved, your soul.

Ah, I hear you, but you say to me that to speak of losing the soul creates fear and therefore I am not of God. That is false. I come to tell you the way of it and I speak Truth unto you. I tell you that the battle upon your place at the highest levels is for your very soul. What will your choices be? Which road will you walk? Will you choose the black road of evil or will you walk the good red road of LIGHTED GOD according to God's Laws for man? Only you can answer these questions and only you can put those answers into physical action. You create your reality. What reality and what future are your creating this day?

I do not come again to speak of sugar-plum fairies. I COME AGAIN AS ONE WITH GOD; I AM SANANDA AND I COME TO BRING MINE BELOVED UNTO ME. I SPEAK TO THOSE IN SERVICE UNTO GOD. YOUR ACTIONS THIS DAY ARE CRITICAL AND TIME IS SHORT. UNITE!

Let us bring this to a close, Thomas; blessings. Salu

We hear them cry "Freedom, Freedom," yet they demonstrate little awareness that with freedom goes responsibility.

-- Edward Kuhn

Thankful Telephone Update On Gunther Russbacher

6/3/93 RAYELAN RUSSBACHER

(audio tape transcription
of a telephone conversation)

Rayelan: Can you thank your readers for the wonderful letters and the birthday cards they've been sending me? I have not been in California long enough to make any type of response to people. You know I left the first of April and was home for a week and now I'm back here [in Missouri, near Gunther in prison] again.

Well, let me tell you what has been going on. Gunther called me about a week ago and said that I've got to make arrangements to get back there because his parole hearing had been moved to June 17th and so I thought that I had a fair amount of time. Then he called and said it's been moved again. It's been moved to June 10th, and still I thought I had a great amount of time. Well, he called just a few days ago. I think it was Saturday and said, "You've gotta get on a plane immediately because the parole hearing is Wednesday right after the Memorial Day weekend."

He also said that the day before the parole hearing, on Tuesday, I guess that was June 1st, that there was going to be a disciplinary hearing. I asked him what the disciplinary hearing was about. He said it's things like having too many stamps. I said, "Why do you have 300 stamps?" He says, "I don't have 300 stamps. I have about 160 stamps and it's from all of the people who write letters to me. The only thing they can send me is stamps and so they sent me stamps." But all of the stamps were confiscated so now he has 10 stamps and so if your readers aren't getting letters answered back, it's because they took all of his stamps away.

He also said that the infractions were for things like conducting business without permission. It was some business he and Jim Vasilos were doing and they felt they had permission. Not only did they feel they had permission, but the prison Superintendent had confiscated all of the business papers, so knew completely about everything that was going on and had not told them not to continue the talks that they were having. They felt they had permission to conduct the business, which is

usually what you do with a lawyer, by the way.

Then the other item that they had written him up on in this disciplinary action was having too much commissary food. The food that they disciplined him for was the food that was transferred in from the other prison. It had already gone through the check and had been allowed into the new prison but, when they realized that his parole hearing was coming up, they needed a whole bunch of incidents. Just in case, politically, they decide not to grant him parole, they have to have justification for not granting him parole, and so it will be too much commissary food, too many stamps and conducting business without permission from the Superintendent.

So we knew exactly what was going on. We knew that they were trying to find little things that they could bring up so they could deny his parole. So at his disciplinary hearing a woman by the name of Sue Brinkman, who seems to be very fair, took a look at all the incident reports that were written up and said, "None of this makes a bit of sense, so I'm not going to rule on any of this until I do further checking."

In the meantime, I called the Governor's Aide, Lin Appling, who has been working with us. He's a 30-year retired Army Colonel who seems to understand the intelligence world very well. He is the first government official who has openly acknowledged that this type of thing, the type of thing that has happened to Gunther, of course, goes on in the United States. I told Lin Appling what was going on at the disciplinary hearing. I told him that I was afraid that they were going to try to use these mickey-mouse charges to deny Gunther's parole.

Lin Appling said he felt that, again, they were just playing games with Gunther. The parole hearing was scheduled for Wednesday. Gunther told me to call at 8:30 in the morning to find out what time his parole hearing was set for because they wouldn't tell him. All they would say was that it was for Wednesday. They would not tell him when to have me present.

I called at 8:00 in the morning. I couldn't find anybody at the prison who knew anything at all about parole hearings, and so nobody would give me any information. At

8:15 Wednesday morning, Gunther called frantically to where I am staying. I'm staying 45 minutes away from the prison and he said, "The parole hearing is starting immediately. You've got to get here." Well, I wasn't even dressed because I had no idea that it was going to be that quickly.

Well, I did get there in time. They ushered me inside, where there were about 5 other people waiting. I sat down at the table with them and talked with them and they were the loved ones of the other men who were up for parole. One of them said, "Well gee, we got up at 3:30 in the morning to drive 3 1/2 hours to get here by 7:30" and I said, "You mean they told you what time to be here?" All of the four other people who were scheduled to be there had been told *EXACTLY* what time to report to the prison.

The prison officials refused to give Gunther and me any time to report to the prison. What we believe is, they wanted his parole hearing over, completely, before I showed up. Well, I got there about 9:00 in the morning and waited and waited and waited and it was probably about 1:00 in the afternoon before he had his hearing.

We walked in and there were three men there. One man did all the talking. He started out by accusing Gunther of being a convicted felon who was sentenced to 21 years in prison, convicted in a Missouri court, that not only was he convicted, he pled guilty and so he is in prison serving the time for what he was convicted of. He was very arrogant; he was very condescending; he wasn't the type of person you would like to meet in a dark alley sometime. The other two men were relatively O.K.

Gunther said, "I did not plead guilty. I pled the Alfred Plea which says I am pleading guilty under protest." But this man argued with him and said, "That's not what the Alfred Plea means. The Alfred Plea means that you plead guilty." We were told by our lawyer that it was not a guilty plea. Now we're wondering whether or not that lawyer gave us the incorrect information. Since he didn't seem to give us correct information on anything else, it just seems another instance of us being set up by the very lawyer we hired to defend us.

When we realized that all of the lawyers

and all of the prosecutors belong to the same golf clubs and country clubs and play tennis every afternoon, how can we possibly think that We-The-People will ever be fairly defended by any of them?

So, Gunther began defending himself and he said, "I am not guilty. These are manufactured charges; this was a politically-motivated witch hunt that has me behind bars". He went on to tell that his problems began in 1986, when the Eugene Hassenfus' plane crashed in Nicaragua, October 5th.

[Editor's note: Hassenfus' background was as an ex-Marine and Air America recruit. He was acting as the "cargo handler" on a flight that was shot down over Nicaragua; the pilot, William Cooper, and the co-pilot were killed in the crash. He was stuck in jail in Nicaragua accused of being a CIA gun-runner and secret operative—which he was.

In 1986 the United States was following a policy of providing aid to the anti-government rebels called "Contras" or "Freedom Fighters". Their ground war was to overthrow the Leftist regime of Daniel Ortega and his Sandinista Party. But the U.S. Congress had objected and had specifically prohibited U.S. Government agencies from supplying the Contras with weapons.

When captured after the crash, Hassenfus' involvement was, of course, denied by the State Department and he was lied-to and generally treated poorly, all around, by his American Government.

Hassenfus wasn't proven correct until the Ollie North-Iran Contra Hearings. At that time we found out that it WAS a U.S. Government operation run DIRECTLY out of the "back door" of the White House. The Congressional investigators uncovered a secret plan to purchase weapons for the Contras off the profits from selling weapons to Iran.

Hassenfus was delivering the goods when he was shot down. The State Department did everything it could to lie to the public on the one hand, and lie to Hassenfus' wife, Sally, about how they would "help" her and him, on the other. Unfortunately for the State Department, Sally Hassenfus had RECORDED the phone conversations of those great promises to her, after the incident, at her home, from Elliot Abrams, Bill Scofield, Bill Walker, etc. As she later said, "Everything that they promised, they didn't do". This should be no surprise to CONTACT readers.

In this situation where it can be hard to tell who, ultimately, is the Good Guy and the Bad Guy, the note of irony is that it was Ortega who freed Hassenfus, with Sally at his side during the public media announcement...when the State Department would have left him hanging out to dry.

The ABC television network news program 20/20 for Friday evening 4/30/93 covered this matter superbly. Their involve-

ment started because of a letter from Sally to 20/20 complaining that our Government shouldn't be able to just use up people and throw them away. And, of course, she did just happen to have those tapes to back up her claims!

Regular CONTACT and, before that, PHOENIX LIBERATOR readers should find nothing at all new or unbelievable about what the Hassenfus episode reveals about how our Government's Khazarian-Zionist Satanic Elite go about treating people.]

And he said, "Because that plane was registered as one of NBC's planes (this is National Brokerage Company), the whole Iran-Contra mess broke open, which would place Robert Andrew Walker, who owned the plane, right in the middle of it."

Well, the plane could be traced back to National Brokerage Company, which was owned by Emery J. Peden—and both Robert Walker and Emery J. Peden ARE Gunther Russbacher. And so Gunther Russbacher and Emery J. Peden had to be silenced immediately; they had to be put out of business; they had to be discredited before the truth about the Iran-Contra came out. So that is where these charges originated for which he is serving 21 years in Missouri Prison.

The man who was doing the questioning, a man whose name I can't remember, he just was looking down his nose and sitting very judgmentally against Gunther and he says, "Well, the FBI rap sheet shows that you have a long history of the same type of fraud." Gunther replied, "Have you ever heard of a manufactured background? That someone can do deep-cover work?" And the man said, "Oh, I heard a little bit about it."

I don't know if he was telling us the truth or not. Gunther said, "Let me point out some inconsistencies in that FBI report." And so he pointed to 1961 on the report in front of this man and in 1961 Gunther was discharged from the United States Army. In 1966, according to this FBI report, Gunther was deported from the United States to Austria, and in 1967 the United States Army charged Gunther Russbacher with being A.W.O.L., away without leave.

Somebody just brought me what the Alfred Plea is. I think that's wonderful. Let me just read this into your tape recorder:

"An Alfred Plea: Name derived from North Carolina versus Alfred, 400 U.S. Court, etc., etc., in which Supreme Court held that a guilty plea which represented a voluntary and intelligent choice among alternatives available to the defendant, especially where he was represented by competent counsel, was not compelled within the meaning of the 5th Amendment merely because the plea was entered to avoid the possibility of the death penalty. The Supreme Court also held that, where

strong evidence of actual guilt substantially negated defendant's claim of innocence and provided strong factual basis for the guilty plea, and the state had a strong case for first degree murder so that the defendant, advised by competent counsel, intelligently concluded that he should plead guilty to second degree murder than be tried for first degree murder, the court committed no constitutional error in accepting guilty plea despite defendant's claim of innocence."

That's what the Alfred Plea technically is out of the legal books. I don't quite see how it can be used in Gunther's case, but they must have applied it in Gunther's case from the section talking about where the state holds enough evidence to convict you, even though you are innocent, you plead guilty to lesser penalties.

When Gunther pled "guilty", there were no lesser penalties. He was only supposed to receive 2 years. That's what we were told in the beginning when he did this plea bargain—and he received 21 years as you can see.

O.K. Going back to the FBI rap sheet. After Gunther had pointed out these three inconsistencies: the one being discharged from the United States Army in '61, in '66 he was deported, and then in '67 the United States Army charged him with being away without leave, he said, "If these three things, right on the face of this FBI rap sheet, are wrong and you can see that they are wrong and there is no possible way that they can be reconciled with each other, how in the world can you, in good conscience, believe anything else that this FBI rap sheet brings up?"

I chimed in at that point and said, "Do you know WHY false government records are created for deep-cover operatives?" And the man shook his head. I said, "It is so they can infiltrate terrorist organizations or drug cartels and then, when the heads of these cartels and organizations use their own intelligence to check on the man's background, they will pull up all the phoney and manufactured charges."

Then I added, "But you should also know that this type of background holds a CIA Operative as a virtual slave of the United States Government. Whenever a CIA Operative falls out of line or disobeys direct orders, then they use these very manufactured, the very same manufactured false backgrounds, to convict, to persecute and to punish the misbehaving operative." Well that actually seemed to satisfy them pretty well and Gunther finished giving his case.

Then this smirking, condescending individual said to Gunther, "Well, you were arrested for impersonating a Naval officer and that was the reason that your probation here was revoked. Are you a Naval officer?" And Gunther answered honestly,

"I don't know whether I am or not any more. The Navy doesn't claim me any more." And he said, "That's not the type of answer that's a good answer. Are you in the Navy or aren't you?" Gunther said, "I don't know whether I'm in the Navy or not." He said, "At the time I was arrested in 1990, I was in the Navy. I went there for a promotion. I have no idea whether I am in the Navy or not." Well this smirking individual took that as being a bald-faced lie and pretty much discounted everything Gunther had said as a result of that and cut off Gunther's response time.

I was asked if I had anything to say and I started off by making my statement saying that I met my husband, Gunther Russbacher, in the late '70s at the Naval Post-Graduate School in Monterey. At the time I was married to the Dean of Science and Engineering, John Dyer. John Dyer is the man who created, for the United States Navy, the anti-submarine warfare program, the nuclear warfare program and the electronics warfare program.

Because of this, John's security clearance had to be one of the highest in the country. Because John had to have a high-level security clearance, I also had to have a high-level security clearance. Because we were both cleared to very high levels, we were invited to the Superintendent's to dinner parties where they would be working parties with people like Henry Kissinger, Gerald Ford, Cap Weinberger, various Congressmen, Senators, Ambassadors, Admirals, Generals, in other words, the elite of the military. I also said that the Naval Post-Graduate School has two sides. One is called the "Science" side, which my husband, John Dyer, was the head of. One is called the "Information Sciences" side, which our friend Neil Marshall was the head of.

What I have subsequently found out is that "Information Sciences" is a euphemism for spy school. This is where they teach intelligence work. I had no idea that that was going on at the Naval Post-Graduate School.

So, as I completed my statement, I said, "These are the types of formal dinner parties, these are the types of people that were present at these formal dinner parties when my husband, John, introduced me to Gunther Russbacher as a Naval Officer. There is no doubt in my mind that I am married to a Naval Officer."

I then said, "The reason that he pled guilty was because I was begging him to plead guilty because he had been arrested two days after we were married; he'd been held for almost eleven months; he had had a heart attack; I had had threats on my life; I had had attempts on my life also, and I was afraid. I wanted him home."

Continuing my statement, I said, "We were released. I was told that we had to go

to Offutt Air Force Base. When we arrived on Offutt Air Force Base, it was the day that the Looking Glass Command was being closed. The Looking Glass Command is the flying nuclear group that was closed in July of 1990."

I said, "The day that we were on Offutt was when this top, high-level security meeting was going on. The Base was closed down. The only people on that section of the Base were the people who were there for that meeting—the Congressmen, the Senators and their aides, plus William Webster, Brent Scowcroft, and George Bush and Dick Cheney for a short period of time."

I said, "There is no way that a con-man who just got out of a county jail could walk onto that Base and be allowed to stay in the Command Bunker between William Webster and Brent Scowcroft unless he is exactly who he says he is—a deep-cover CIA operative."

Well, at that point, literally, their eyes began to bug out. They just could not believe what they were hearing. I said, "And furthermore, I met William Webster, the Director of Central Intelligence, and had lunch with him, and when I testified to this in Gunther's revocation of parole of probation hearing, my testimony was stricken from the record. I found out later that the reason it was stricken from the record was because it was too credible. They would have had to charge me with perjury and, since George Bush was getting ready to run for President again, they did not want a repeat of the Richard Brenneke perjury trial for which Richard Brenneke was acquitted by a jury of his peers. Now, Richard, if you will remember, is the CIA contract agent, who is also Gunther's cousin, who was the co-pilot in the BAC 111 who flew George Bush to Paris for that October Surprise meeting. I had been working with Richard, helping Richard on his case long before I ever knew that Gunther Russbacher was his cousin, and long before I married Gunther Russbacher."

So, as I said, I was beginning to get their attention at that particular time, and so, after I finished my statement, Gunther comes back in and I honestly can't remember what that part of the discussion was like, what it was about, but at the end of it, I held up his hands in front of all three of those men and I said, "Look at those fingernails. You get a doctor in here, and you have a doctor tell you how any man could have fingernails like he has—or lack of fingernails. He has no fingernails!" I said, "The only way that can happen is for those nails to be repeatedly pulled out. How can you men sit here knowing that this man was a prisoner of war in Southeast Asia and horribly tortured? How can you sit here and deny that he was ever in the military?" And Gunther said, "They're

not denying that I was ever in the military." All three of those men became very uncomfortable, and, you know, how people seem to shrink down in their seats when they know that they've done something wrong. You could see it hit them all when they looked at his nails, and the one man, the one that I said was very arrogant and condescending, he blurted out, probably without thinking, "Yes, we know how they happened." It was an admission on his part that he knew Gunther had been a prisoner of war and had been tortured.

Well, then the man in the middle started talking. He said to Gunther, almost like a General interviewing a Private, and he looked down his nose at Gunther and he said, "Well, if you are a CIA operative, don't you think you over-stepped your authority just a little bit?" When he said that I thought to myself—this isn't any Parole Officer, this must be the man from the CIA who Gunther had told me was going to be at the Parole hearing but, until he opened his mouth and said that, I thought he was just another one of the people on the Parole Board.

Gunther suddenly changed his demeanor completely. He became a little bit more humble, shall I say, and said, "Well, yes, you could say that, but we weren't given exact instructions. We were given an open hand. We were given an operation and we were told to do it and they really didn't care how we did it." He said, "I did it to the best of my ability, saving the lives of my men." And so that was his answer.

The man seemed to accept that as an answer. Then the first man started talking. I should say the third man said nothing. I found out that the third man, who said nothing, is actually the Head of the Missouri Parole System, and he said nothing the entire time. His eyes went wide and his forehead began to sweat a few times, but he said nothing for the entire hearing, before or after, also.

The first man said, "Well, since you have a history of committing fraud, money-fraud-related crimes, and since conducting business here, which is one of your violations, along with these three hundred stamps that you've got." And Gunther corrected him again saying, "A hundred and sixty-seven stamps, sir, and I don't have them any more. They've confiscated them from me."

He said, "Well, it looks like if we let you out, you're going to continue doing exactly the same thing. Is that right?" Gunther said, "No, sir, I'm going to leave this country and I am going to go to Austria, which is my homeland." And then they said, "Are you a citizen of Austria?" and he said, "Well, no, I was supposed to be a United States Citizen, but somehow nobody can find my Citizenship papers any more". Then I chimed in and said, "When I started

writing Kurt Waldheim, I was informed by the Council General that Gunther Russbacher's Citizenship had been revoked in 1961 when he joined the United States Army." When Kurt Waldheim, the former President of Austria and Gunther Russbacher's God-father, found out what the United States Government had done and was continuing to do to Gunther, the first thing he did was restore Gunther's Citizenship and dispatched the Council General and the Vice-Council General from Chicago down to Missouri to talk to the Governor. They made numerous trips and finally, about three months ago, they came down in full diplomatic attire and I think this Parole hearing is the result of their visit in full diplomatic attire.

So I told this Parole Board, "The Presidents of Austria had both told me, and had told me personally when I was over there in Vienna in January of '93, that we would both be welcomed home to Austria with open arms." So they asked again, "If you leave the United States, will you ever return?" We said, "No." They asked again, "If we parole you and deport you to Austria, do you promise that you will never enter the United States again?" We both said, "We promise."

Then they turned to me and said, "Are you also an Austrian Citizen?" I said, "No, but I have been told that all I have to do is sign the paper, the paper is filled out, and I will be an Austrian Citizen in one day." I said, "The reason that I have not become an Austrian Citizen is, I am afraid that if I did become one right now the United States Government would deport me and there would be nobody in the United States left to fight for my husband's freedom."

They talked among themselves for a minute. They were shuffling papers back and forth and then the one who did all of the talking said, "Our hearing will only have two conclusions—either parole will be denied or you will be released to the Immigration Department and deported. Is this acceptable to you?" We both said, "Yes, this is acceptable." Then they said, "And you will not return to the United States?" We said, "No, we will not return to the United States. We will take our entire family and we will leave this country." They seemed very pleased with that. They said, "Within 10 days you will have your [their] answer."

So, the only thing that I can ask is that people call or FAX the Governor's office and voice support for us going to Austria, being deported to Austria.

Governor Mel Carnahan
Office telephone: (314) 751-3222
Office FAX: (314) 751-4458
Governor's Mansion Phone: (314) 751-4141

Governor's Mansion FAX: (314) 751-9219
or write to:

The Honorable Mel Carnahan
Governor, State of Missouri
Missouri State Capitol
Box 720
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102

That is my version of the Parole hearing. I'm sure that Gunther has quite a number of other things to add, and I know that he'll be calling.

Can you please tell all of the wonderful people who have ordered tapes from me and have written me wonderful letters that I just honestly have not been in California long enough since April 1st to fill any of these orders or to write any "Thank You" letters.

Doris: Not only that, but I would go on record right now on this tape, because we will send this out to many people, that we will stand behind you and offer any assistance that we can, and I would ask you, Rayelan, for the listeners, the ones that tap our lines and the ones who really are literally trying to shut down our paper, I would cover you further by asking you point-blank: Will this promise stand? You will go and you will not return to the United States?

Rayelan: That promise will stand.
Doris: All right, we accept that and I believe that all of your fellow citizens ought to know.

Rayelan: Oh, one other question. I have no tape distributor here in the United States and there will still be people who want our tapes, will you be able to take over that and handle it for us?

Doris: We will try to help as long as we can. We'll work with you any way that we can. We also know that Waldheim was set-up.

Rayelan: We know that, too.
Doris: We're working against an international system that is out to run the world.

Rayelan: That's right.
Doris: And so these are the things, I suppose, that citizens and patriots and, well, just we humans are going to have to pay the price to get it done, and I believe that we will get it done. Just know that you're loved by everybody.

Rayelan: I think that I sent a copy of my newsletter to the chiropractor who runs America East. I think that I answered his letter. His was one of the letters that was on my priority list to answer because he just did a magnificent job of medically contacting the Governor regarding the medical condition of Gunther. You knew that they were withholding his heart medicine?

Doris: Yes, and as a matter of fact, P.C.

did send a copy of his letter.
Rayelan: The other thing that I wanted your readers to know is that that letter-writing and phone-calling campaign really paid off. That's what the 8 page newsletter is about. I have 200 people on my mailing list and all 200 of those people are activists. In other words, they've got a huge network. So, each of those 200 people took the 8 page letter that I sent them and either faxed it or copied it and sent it to their newsletter receivers.

The Governor of Missouri, at last count, had received over 1000 letters protesting the inhumane medical treatment of Gunther Russbacher and requesting that he be moved from Maximum Security to Minimum Security.

We also requested that the Superintendent who was in charge of the harassment of Gunther Russbacher, a man named David Dormire, be investigated. I included legal papers, a signed, sworn affidavit being used in a case of harassment and intimidation that was being currently tried against David Dormire at that time which somebody had sent to me.

So, I had all of the harassments documented by a series of three letters to the Governor, plus I included this sworn affidavit that was being used to re-open a case of harassment against David Dormire. I sent that to the Governor. David Dormire was fired, and Gunther was transferred from maximum security to medium security. He is getting adequate medical treatment at this moment. He looks much better. Let me tell you, he looks much better.

However, there are several problems with this medium security prison that he is in, and if he is not paroled, he will ask to go back to the barbaric hole—Jefferson City Correctional Center—the one that was built in 1836. If he is not paroled he will ask to go back because, in many ways, it is a better prison.

There are two main reasons: (1) The new prison, where he now is, was built on a toxic waste site. There are men dying of cancer in this new prison. The cancer rate there is very, very high. (2) Your readers are familiar with [Gunther's sobering victim rescue mission in an international, high level child pornography ring] OPERATION CLYDESDALE and, by the way, he almost has Part-2 finished and will be sending it to you very soon. This particular prison where he was sent is where they put sex offenders and child molesters. 80% of the men in that prison are in for sex-related crimes, and at least 80% of that 80% are child molesters. Gunther can barely handle, you know, dealing with a child molester. You can imagine, after reading Part-1 of OPERATION CLYDESDALE, what he feels about child molesters.

Okay, well, I think that was all. Thank you ALL very much.

Support Ross Perot *NOW* Before It's Too Late!

6/4/93 #1 CERES 'ATONN

HOW?

Before we even have time to finish the writing on "ideas" for unification of assets we are bombarded with "How, how, how?" I am delighted at the interest, but please allow me to warn you—many of you will NOT like what I offer, for once again it will require reason, logic and ego squashing. You who have set up groups will obviously think YOUR way to be THE way. NO, that will NEVER work. You are going to have to present your best case and JOIN with others according to several criteria: 1. The way must be WORKABLE. 2. The persons running some organizations MUST BE MADE TO SEE THE WORKABILITY OF THE FINAL PLAN. 3. You will have to work with ones who would seem to NOT be your own representative—THAT CAN BE CHANGED IN THE INDIVIDUAL AS THEY BECOME INFORMED AND POSSIBILITIES PRESENTED. 4. You must NOT SWERVE FROM THE PATH OF GOD-LAW. 5. **BECAUSE "I" MENTION SOME GROUPS AND NOT OTHERS—DOES NOT MEAN OTHERS ARE NOT EQUALLY AS SUFFICIENT; HOWEVER, AS WITH "CENTER FOR ACTION", MANY THINGS HAVE TO BE EXCHANGED FOR A "BETTER WAY" AND THIS BRINGS INTO PLAY, EGOS WHICH DO NOT LIKE TO BE COUNTERED. SO BE IT.**

DO YOU HAVE A MAN WHO CAN LEAD?

Yes, and it's going to shock the day-lights out of most of you who NOW feel that this person is an Elite "set-up". He may well be—BUT HE CAN BE CHANGED!!!

IF you had followed my suggestions and your "independent" candidates had put aside their egos—you could have put **Ross Perot** in the slot of Presidency in the last election, FOR HE WON—but without overwhelming numbers you could NOT overwhelm the computer pre-arranged win of Clinton. So, what now? Well, you have a man NOW coming into broader information grasp. You, further, have a man in **Ross** who can see a more worthy status than he

held before and by ever increasing numbers. You also have a man who is proving that he WILL listen (even if it started as a farce, that is not YOUR problem at the moment). Let us suppose he is the worst tyrant ever on the face of the Earth and yet goodly people demand of him, goodness—by the millions. HE WILL HAVE TO SERVE YOU! But, he has already come to the realization of your demands and needs. And he, further, can see his own business being totally destroyed and swept away by the actions of the Elite corruption. He will have to move his own business to Mexico or perish with the rest of you. He won't do that if he gets support against the monster, for it would go against that which he has proven to be his own stance. Now, moreover, he has spent additional millions of dollars to enlighten you about such things as unfair taxation, such as the B.T.U. (British Thermal Unit [how many of you knew that?]) tax pushed by Bentsen (now being snubbed in Moscow! [another story worth telling—remember the Gold Certificate???) AND THE NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE AGREEMENT.

Let us consider where you are as related to what Perot has stated, along with others, regarding NAFTA: The news YESTERDAY stated that Clinton is going to raise the minimum wage in the U.S. by a dollar an hour. This will make wages even HIGHER in the U.S. At the same time, but also on the news, there was a statement that Mexico is going to LOWER their minimum wage by at least 10%. Well, since the going minimum hourly wage in Mexico is now 58 cents and it's lowered by 10% you have around 52 cents an hour. Do you REALLY think that you can compete with labor at going-on \$6-PLUS-fringes in the U.S. compared with 50 cents an hour and NO FRINGES AT ALL in Mexico? Already General Motors has moved major operations to Mexico and the squeeze is on with ALL big businesses. Will you have jobs in the U.S.? NO—the facts ARE, you will NOT.

We are running Perot's speech in full—but we could print a dozen equally as relevant articles on the subject. [Editor's note: See pages 25 - 28 for a transcription of "Professor" Perot's latest TV appearance covering that deadly NAFTA plan, the North

American Free Trade Agreement.]

There may be OTHER more suitable "Presidents" for your nation than Perot—but where are they? Can you pull ones out of the woodwork and expect to WIN? Moreover, you are going to have to BUILD AN "OLD" NATION AGAIN. If the majority of you citizens wish to do so—IT WILL BE DONE—and you must have a LEADER strong enough to get it done. Will Perot do that? Will he cross lines with the Elite and move with you as a united group of States toward a properly foundationed national Republic? It is up to you—he WILL IF you demand it. To get and keep your support he will HAVE TO, won't he?

Could a Gritz do it? NO, he could lead later but no, you only have one person with enough financial clout and Elite connections to be able to override the system and demand audience, for he is more dangerous to the Elite if they refuse him audience and hearing than he is right now. It IS, however, UP TO YOU to convince him of the value of simply reclaiming a free Republic under the *Constitution* and allowing the Elite illegal government to eat itself alive. HE, LIKE YOU, MUST BE SHOWN (REMINDED) THAT "THE WAY" IS BUILT INTO YOUR CONSTITUTION!

LOOK AT "OTHER" NEEDS

Let us assume now that you have other good associations, such as the newly-formed *Constitution Foundational Association* in Grand Prairie, Texas. They are determined to restore your *Constitution* as the supreme law of your great country—but they, too, think you can do so by somehow causing the current legislature to "do it". No, you must show them that that approach will NOT work, but the Salt Lake Group has the answer in simply sidestepping the non-functional Republic form of government that is corrupted. In addition, YOU have to show them that they can take THAT method, unite with a leader like Perot (after someone convinces him that this is the way to go) and push TOGETHER!

We are willing to be a publishing focus—we are not willing to simply start another group and go off in our own fringe

direction. We have no groups here for the very reason of being able to present information as we glean it to be valuable. WE HAVE NO INTENTION OF DOING IT FOR YOU. It, further, has NOTHING to do with some miracle intervention—it rests fully on the physical conscious thrust of you citizens who wish to reclaim your nation. Our ONLY service is to point the "better" way—we represent the "Pathshower" and not the pathbuilder. We have already cleared OUR PATH—you must now clear yours. We can show you the WAY and help in many ways—DOING IT FOR YOU IS NOT ONE OF THE WAYS!

WHY ANOTHER "TEXAS" ENTITY AS EXAMPLE?

So, Ross Perot is from Texas. Dharma, my secretary, is from Texas. And now we lay another "Association" on you from Texas. Firstly, it is interesting—but there is a great advantage of USING TEXAS. Texas is the ONLY state which came into and remains a part of the Federal Governmental Nation—by a treaty WHICH HAS TO BE RENEWED REGULARLY. TEXAS CAN, WITHOUT EVEN CHANGING THE RULES—DECIDE TO FORM ITSELF INTO ITS OWN SOVEREIGN SELF. This was attempted, friends, and the Elite have tried to "break" Texas ever since. This has been well within the memory of all of you old enough to READ this and, yet, I bet that not one out of a thousand will even realize this fact [Editor's note: Remember former Texas Governor John Connally AND the Texas Hunt Brothers' amassing of a huge supply of silver. Guess what that was for? Sadly, they have since gotten their wings severely trimmed by the Elite—if there has not been outright "replacement" of those entities—and now they quietly tow the party line.] But, to pull it off it will take the kind of POWER as in one Perot backed by hundreds of thousands of citizens of the State—BUT TEXAS CAN SHOW THE WAY! TEXAS WAS THE FIRST TO HAVE ARMAGEDDON HOLOCAUST IN A MASSIVE SHOW-AND-TELL—LET TEXAS SHOW HER COLORS AND BE THE FIRST TO MOVE BACK TO A FREE REPUBLIC!

It **IS UP TO YOU READERS** to cause this to come into unity; demand this of the people in point-lead and GO FOR IT. YOU **CAN** DO IT—IF YOU WANT TO.

CONSTITUTION FOUNDATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Since I have used this entity as example I feel it right to present a letter from them. There ARE others—more than I have any space to list. But each CAN join with—there is no need to be "separate" if you can agree upon "the way". You can even retain your individual group identity with focused

purpose—or simply form a NEW PARTY! What does Perot call his movement? United We Stand America or something very similar? The label is not important, nor are the people who set up the charters. The CHARTER and intent through action is WHAT IS IMPORTANT. But, herein, let me share a letter just received very recently from the Constitution Foundational Association.

QUOTING:

OUR GOAL IS TO RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Fellow Americans:

We are pleased to inform your Organization that *Constitution Foundational Association* has been formed by a group of Patriots from across America. We desire to restore our great *Constitution*.

Our goal is to be the Umbrella Organization under which all Patriot Groups supporting our great *Constitution* can unite. If you believe in the *Constitution* we want your support!

Our purpose is to restore the *Constitution* as our supreme law of our great country by correcting those legislative acts that have eroded our freedoms and liberties.

We are an action-oriented patriotic Group that believes we must restore the *Constitution* by demanding that our elected leaders in Congress enact the necessary corrective legislation action as provided in our *Constitution*.

We ask that your Organization join with CFA to accomplish this task. [C: Now you are getting "there".] Your Organization may wish to add items that you feel need corrective action and we therefore ask for your comments on the items in the attached list.

Acting together we can achieve our mutual goals. Our plan is to increase our collective associated membership to exceed 25,000,000 by July 4, 1993. We already exceed 400,000 associated members after two weeks activity. The unified strength of this large assorted action-directed membership will force our elected officials to pass the corrective legislation. [C: But you see, it won't! You have to have BITE in the demand and a group of even 25,000,000 will not do it without more direction than just getting a few regulations changed.]

We have informed *Constitutional* speakers that are available to speak at your group on a schedule that fits your needs. We have prepared video and audio cassettes that explain our objectives and action plans which will be going nationwide on video and audio talk shows. Newsprint and all forms of getting the message out are planned. CFA has produced a serious

video about the assault on the Davidian Church near Waco, Texas. You will find it very informative. This and 13 other videos may be used for fund-raising with your group and our group sharing proceeds.

Our objective is to create a groundswell of Patriotic support for restoring the *Constitution*. This outpouring of Patriotic effort to take back America will culminate in a nationwide gala event of July 4, 1993 staged in Washington, D.C. and will be linked across our great country in the Capital in every state. [C: Why do you always think some sort of GALA event serves anything? You only set yourselves up for assault and wasting of funds which could serve EVERYONE instead of a few gala attendees. You need WORK, not gala events! Besides, why would you choose Washington? Washington is the epitome of the evil seat of corruption. Why would you not locate and make a showing under new meaning of Constitutional structure SOMEWHERE ELSE? WASHINGTON IS THE SEAT OF THE LEGISLATIVE BASTARDIZING OF YOUR REPUBLIC—GO WHERE YOU CAN SERVE AS A REPUBLIC!]

Your assistance in creating the groundswell for restoring our great *Constitution* can be achieved by presenting the CFA goals and Action Plan to your members. This can be done through your newsletter or direct mailing of our literature, forum or other means. We will assist in every way including speakers and mail-out of your literature.

We are not a radical group but dedicated patriots who believe in America and our *Constitution*. We will always abide by the law and our guiding light is the *Constitution* for America. We will give to every participant that comes to our forums and seminars or that may request a copy of the *Constitution* of the United States of America. Our forum, media and other means of reaching our fellow Americans will always praise and stress the importance of the *Constitution* as the source of our great freedoms, liberty and the opportunity to achieve the Great American Dream.

We respectfully request your early decision to join our Association. A simple letter stating the willingness to join in our goal of restoring the *Constitution* and the number of your membership and supporting citizens will suffice. We will also appreciate hearing from your group of any items that you believe should be added to the list of corrective legislation.

We are obtaining signatures on the *Second Declaration of Independence* and enclose a copy. Numbered parchment copies are available. We ask that you join us in having all interested Americans sign this historic document. The originals will be sent to the Library of

Congress and copies will be made available to each person who signs, for framing and hanging in their home to show they participated in restoring our great Constitution.

We are also working to restore the Common Law Court and have helped establish the Common Law Court of the United States of America in Louisiana and Texas. We have initiated a Common Law School. We invite your help to establish a Circuit Court in your State. Join with us now and save America by restoring the Constitution. [C: I even believe THIS is not specific enough. Common Law Court? You are STILL talking about British Rule and British Law. Why would you not simply form CONSTITUTIONAL COURTS AND LAW SCHOOLS? IF YOU ARE GOING TO DO THIS THING—DO IT RIGHT OR YOU WILL NOT DO IT AT ALL!]

Thank you for being an active Patriot. Together we can save America.

Gregory Sali, President

RESTORE THE CONSTITUTION FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

END OF QUOTING

We are not going to print all the forms, etc., for you can get those from:

Constitution Foundational Association
P.O. Box 532789
Grand Prairie, Texas 75053
1-800-264-6791, 214-264-6756
Fax: 214-264-7289

However, they have included a copy of the *Second Declaration of Independence* and we will share it here.

QUOTING:

THE SECOND DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

When, on February 21, 1993, in the City of Dallas, Texas, U.S.A., the Patriots therein did lawfully assemble, and after solemn deliberation, did find that the general condition of the Republic of the United States of America was in dire danger of being overthrown by seditious acts of fraud and treason, driven by the greed of bankers, powerful businessmen, and unfaithful elected politicians, the Patriots did therefore organize themselves to declare their rededication in taking back their great Republic of the United States of America, by demanding the immediate restoration of the *Constitution of the United States of America*, as left to them by their forefathers. The patriots did further find and do thereby declare that all alliances of every kind

with the United Nations, any One World Order, or New World Order, were null and void, seditious, treasonous and unconstitutional. They did further find this *Second Declaration of Independence* was necessary to correct unconstitutional acts, and therefore affixed their signatures in faithful allegiance to the *Constitution* for the United States of America, and do hereby affix this *Second Declaration of Independence* to the present *Constitution* for the United States, and of the seat of Federal Government and all the possessions it governs, must henceforth uphold the *Constitution* in all ways, or suffer the consequences therefrom. We, the undersigned qualified citizens of the republic called the United States of America in which we live do hereby declare, demand and establish our *Constitutional* rights as sovereign individuals in the States in which we live, and we retract all individual contracts we may have unwittingly signed with any Bank, Federal Reserve, Internal Revenue Service, or other governmental agency that may have diminished our Constitutional rights in any way. We demand that our individual sovereign rights be fully restored in all ways.

First signed this day of our Lord, February 21, 1993, as sovereign free men and women as endowed by our Creator to govern ourselves in a Republican form of Government in our pursuit of happiness with Liberty, Justice, Peace, and Freedom for all. We hereby assert our sovereign individual rights and responsibilities in upholding the *Constitution* for the United States of America by affixing our signatures hereto. God bless the United States of America!

PATRIOT'S SIGNATURES

Since Patriots' signatures are worthless without proper identification, location, etc., you also have to supply that information! DON'T DO IT!

First of all, there are so many glaring errors in this *Declaration* as to be laughable in any court of law, Common or otherwise, and the "original" even bears misspelled words. DON'T SIGN THIS THING.

When and IF you join together properly in order to have full force of numbers and GOAL fully recognized by ALL—THEN AND ONLY THEN DO YOU ISSUE A DECLARATION OF "WAR" AGAINST A FOREIGN POWER (THE U.S. GOVERNMENT UNLAWFULLY IN POWER). OTHERWISE YOU WILL END UP ON THE "HIT LIST" FOR INCARCERATION AND TERMINATION JUST LIKE "WACO"! You can join in groups or a unified group—BUT YOU DO NOT SEND YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER TO MR. CLIN-

TON, KISSINGER AND THE CIA, FBI AND BATF (NOW MERGING).

You, further, DO NOT NEED A "SECOND" *DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE*. YOU ALREADY HAVE "INDEPENDENCE" ESTABLISHED AND A *CONSTITUTION* TO PROVE SAME—YOU SIMPLY NEED A GOVERNMENT ACTING UNDER THE LAWS OF YOUR ALREADY AVAILABLE *CONSTITUTION*. Nothing holds you to a place called Washington, D.C. for your seat of Government, either, so why do you continue to pay homage to an illegal bunch of renegades who established a ruling center in a place called Washington D.C.? By continuing the bowing and scraping to the enemy in his court of royalty—you continue to acknowledge his POWER! You must do the OTHER things FIRST and then these JOINT ventures can be worked out suitably. You "patriots" are often too eager to be heard and make headway and simply GET KILLED. DO IT RIGHT—UNDER THE LAWS OF THE *CONSTITUTION*! YOU MUST STOP THE "BIT" PLAYING OR YOU SHALL NEVER MAKE IT TO THE "LEAD" ROLE. The established power structure of the "Evil Empire" is failing but if you give them fuel they will recover and it will be YOU who is further squashed! PLEASE—FOR THE SAKE OF EACH OF YOU AND THE REGAINING OF YOUR BLESSED NATION—DO IT RIGHT!

Thank you for your thoughtful attention. Together we can do it, fellowman. But it is tedious and MUST be done in strength and PROPERLY, for the enemy is now IN your government and not overseas somewhere. The U.N. is in YOUR nation and therefore you can KNOW the seat of the New World Order is planned for YOUR NATION. Indeed, you will do it RIGHT or it shall not be allowed done at all



Buckle Your Seatbelts!

Doris Tackles Greens

6/4/93 #2 DORIS EKKER

I'M A PERSON, TOO,
GEORGE GREEN!

This is from Doris Ekker—and I have "had it" up to and over my ears with the unmitigated LIES dished out by one George Green and, I assume, Desiree, etc.!!

I have continued, like an idiot, to make excuses for their behavior, lies, assaults and thefts. I suppose I have done so because I simply did not wish to appear "human" or did not wish to realize (confront) such bad judgement and actions and discernment of anyone at onset of relationship with these two people whom I loved, respected and called "partners". I could assume a "one-day separation of intent" or whatever; to ever think of them as deadly enemies was not within my capability until I sat with a Judge in Federal Court "chambers" day before yesterday. I had to realize that George Green had told lies, misrepresented circumstances and has actually told the very enemy himself that we have resources, riches, etc., and would actually sell me personally into prison to get to keep his stolen goods. Well, those goods ARE NOT MINE TO GIVE OR TAKE under any circumstances.

George and Desiree Green BOTH **KNOW** E.J. and I have NOTHING! He further knows that I would not receive money for my work but that any resources would go into the Phoenix Institute to help repay notes—exactly like any PRODUCT of any project. I cannot, for the life of me, figure why he would rather confront God than me, but that must be the way it is. I got a real eye-opening session with that Federal Judge!

Then, I came home to find a booklet of so-called "infringements" which "might" place George at some disadvantage. Well, I wish to thank whoever did all the work FOR ME and J.C. for sending me my own copy of the compiled slime-work.

Now, however, we are going to human-to-human tell some big white truths about this matter.

I have never, nor have ANY of my speakers, EVER stated that work is not used from Earth resource. In fact it was over and over and over again stated that NO "NEW" INFORMATION WOULD BE GIVEN—BUT VALID INFORMATION WOULD BE GATHERED AND PRESENTED IN JOURNAL

FORMAT. IN OTHER WORDS, VALID AUTHORS AND WORKS WOULD BE PRESENTED SO THAT THERE WOULD BE NO CONFUSION ABOUT "LITTLE E.T.s".

Commander Hatonn told you, in my presence, that you were, George, offering lies in your speaking sessions regarding Billy Meier's work and you CONTINUED to misstate things.

Now, as to permissions to use material—YOU, GEORGE GREEN, RECEIVED (EVEN WHILE TRAVELING) DAILY WRITINGS IN FULL! Every writing which went into any printed form WAS GIVEN TO YOU—FIRST! Anytime there was need of information YOU GOT IT! If we KNEW whose work was involved it was YOU who not only volunteered to make those contacts, but did, in fact, MAKE contacts and get permission for use as well as obtaining copies of the author's works to offer through America West Distributors for the convenience of the readers to have the information directly.

Commander insisted that Billy Meier, for instance, receive ROYALTIES from any JOURNAL using any of his information. He also requested that the same arrangement be set up with Victor Marchetti (after I found out the material was from Marchetti). The original papers "I" received were unmarked and accompanied by a request from the sender to NOT EVEN DIVULGE HIS INITIALS!

Now YOU come back at "The Ekkers" as shysters?? Come, come Mr. Publisher-Distributor Wheeler-Dealer. YOU were the one who was supposed to GET THE PERMISSIONS AND ATTEND ALL FACETS OF AUTHORIZED PUBLISHING PERMITS, NUMBERS, ETC. IF YOU DID NOT DO SO, THEN I PERSONALLY SHOULD SUE THE LIVING DAYLIGHTS OUT OF YOU FOR YOUR MISERABLE AND SLOPPY ACTIVITIES, WHICH I NOW CONSIDER CRIMINAL AGAINST ME PERSONALLY.

I did not spend any time to speak of, at all, with either of you—I did not have time to do so, if you recall. I trusted you two with my very LIFE and you may as well have been one of the ones directly shooting at me.

I think you are a slimy coward of the most despicable kind and your past actions are now catching up with you as your "old" associates are coming forth and dumping piles of incriminating evidence against you from years prior to any activity

in which we might have been involved. In fact, I don't recall we ever had any real involvement with you other than as A MOST DESPICABLE PUBLISHER WHO DIDN'T DO A THING EXCEPT TALK AND TAKE. I thought you two were out there doing things for God and Country. I now know that you served THE Big Bastard Himself, and yourselves.

I NEVER claimed to be anything other than a grandmother and a secretary-speaker [Editor's note: And, I must add, one of the most truly genuine, warm, humorous and giving human beings I have ever had the pleasure of association with.] in service to what I now know to be a GIFT BEYOND GIFTS.

I now have to realize, from your own writings, that you were selling us out constantly, as well as hurting everyone who worked with you, in giving away property, making side agreements and contracts secretly and, in fact, NEVER ceasing to work with criminal elements in deliberate thieving.

Now, you even say that we KNEW about the gold from Overton. You are a liar! I assume you think us such idiots as to allow the Associated Press and your "colleagues" to destroy our names, our honor and that of everyone you raped. You should know that to be screwed without consent is RAPE. I feel dirtied to have ever had any dealings whatsoever with you.

It is, however, one thing to come against ME because I can answer to that assault. BUT TO TRY TO BRING DOWN THE "WHOLE" WHO HAVE TRUSTED YOU AND PARTICIPATED SO THAT YOU GREEDY DECEIVERS CAN KEEP YOUR THIEVED GOLD PIECES IS BEYOND MY ABILITY TO SIT LONGER SILENT.

The fact that you have now compiled a listing of all references as Commander Hatonn thanked authors and recognized contributors indicates that our "writing" intent was pure and somehow the "publisher" was a nit-wit who either didn't know how to be a publisher or deliberately led me, who knew nothing about publishing, down the primrose path.

I shall do much better than acknowledge any contributions to anything I may have written in conjunction with Commander and-or any other speaker. But, sir, you are going to have to do better than you are doing now—because hundreds have witnessed thousands of taped hours

of receiving, personally—and that CAN'T BE FUDGED, CAN IT?

You and I both know that I am a simple person who knew almost nothing about any of the subjects upon which we have written. You further know that I wouldn't even know how to go about choosing SUBJECTS or compiling materials for use—NOR HAVE I EVER HAD THE TIME TO DO ANY SUCH THING. I fail to see how I can write for the number of hours I do (75 books in less than 46 months and a 28 to 76 page paper a week) and do much other than go to the basement to work and to court to try and keep a roof over my head. YOU HAVE PUBLICLY LIED ABOUT EVERYTHING FROM OUR LITIGATION WITH THE RTC TO PAYING US FOR "THE EKKERS' GOLD" (that you said Dave Overton gave to us). I think that there is not one iota of truth in your miserable little scroungy body or brain! To think that I actually "respected" you is now an incredible expression to me.

It now becomes evident to me why ones such as Bill Cooper (regardless of stature) would call us slimy little pukes, etc. It also now seems far more reasonable why honorable businessmen would suggest people not do anything with US. You have a miserable and criminal reputation, George, and if it were not for the TRUTH of that which shares with us—I would be embarrassed to have ever suggested "honor" to anyone where you are concerned. We must truly offer Truth to have risen above your thieving principles of manipulations.

You have sucked-in ones such as Leon and I hope you suffer the pricks of the damned for doing such a thing to that beautiful man. You sucked in John and Eleanor and you knew them to be "confused" and pressured. You seem "possessed" with total evil.

Whatever you have going with Luke Perry is even more despicable, for he is trying to steal the paltry resources left by his father to Mrs. Perry—TO HER ALONE—for her living. He shall find himself not only in a mighty confrontation along WITH you but, now, separately from you, into the millions of dollars, for he has finally tromped (via your instructions) on the toes of ones far more important than EJ and me.

You think WE are going to argue longer over BOOKS? Perish the thought. The books, as far as can be determined, are now worthless! That means that YOU OWE the Phoenix Institute about \$175,000 CASH! The books, according to you to be of great value, were one of the project products which would help bring the Institute income. You have never paid anything, so nothing has come to me or to the Institute.

You even lie about "advances"—YOU NEVER PAID EVEN ONE IN FULL. And you had better come up with a very good reason for telling ones that you had paid \$125,000,

\$100,000 and a quarter of a million dollars to the Ekkers to BUY the gold which "was the Ekkers". The Ekkers NEVER knew of the gold and it was INTENDED for the Institute—under all circumstances—of which none of it would have, nor ever will, go to the Ekkers. I don't know what you are playing at now unless it is to try another scam tactic to get the US&P to think we control something or other. Do you REALLY think we would have let our home be lost if we had had a bit of that gold? You are unmitigated scum and to sit still while you heap abuse and lies upon E.J. is beyond my ability to keep longer silent.

You do not have the nerve or guts to even come into a courtroom and this last time, day before yesterday, you were so "clever" that you didn't even have your attorney come to appear—leaving it to US&P's attorney to defend you and argue FOR YOU against your own supposed assailant. You have lied your way into getting attorneys to act in secret in your behalf, which will likely cost one or two of them their licenses. You deserve to be in prison WITH your criminal partners, Gary Anderson et al. That, too, will undoubtedly suck others into the whirlpool and I hope they know who to go to to thank properly—YOU, George Green.

I defended Desirée right up to day before yesterday until I, almost, made everyone around me sick as I kept saying she "couldn't know" about this! Couldn't she? I had to realize SHE KNOWS, AIDS AND ABETS THE VERY CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES THEMSELVES! SHE TOO WOULD RATHER SEE ME IN A FEDERAL PRISON THAN GIVE UP EVEN A PITTANCE AND HER STOLEN TREASURE, EVEN IF MOST OF IT BE TOTALLY WORTHLESS! Well, Desirée, you don't have to answer to ME—YOU HAVE TO ANSWER TO GOD! I hope you choke every time you look at yourself in the mirror for I and THE TRUTH shall be looking right back into your eyes! I hope every time you get up on a stage and sweetly speak of God and Sananda and the Laws of God that you throw up.

Desirée, I suggest that, if you don't know better, you ask George to repeat WHO DID WHAT TO WHOM! He says we started something or other? Hogwash! We feel like total jerks and nit-wits for not having served, better, our responsibilities and realized the scam being played by George Green. These things are going to come directly back into YOUR laps and I don't think there is longer any way to stop it. You still blame "the Ekkers" for what is going on now—somehow—against you! Forget it, old buddies, for what is happening now is by responsible people and corporations who stand to lose at your greedy hands.

Worse yet, you and your associates in crime have sucked people I respected

greatly, i.e., Gritz, into your viper's pit and it has dirtied his name also. And did he, perchance, pay back the \$15,000 to YOU or never pay any of it back or did George "give" it to him as part of some "deal" as he gave the Institute's equipment to "Dr. John Coleman" for a secret part of a \$75,000 DEAL for books? And where is that nice "Dr. John Coleman", actually one Joseph Pavlonski? George told Landkamer (and yes indeed—I saw the letter) that he is still working with him! Good luck! I think the real "sucker" is possibly Pavlonski, et al.

Indeed I suggest you go forth and, together, hand in hand, with this letter in front of you—LOOK INTO A NICE BIG MIRROR AT WHAT YOU REALLY ARE. I think for the first time in all my life—I CAN LOOK INTO THE MIRROR AND SEE LIGHT AND BEAUTY AND WHOLENESS AND I CAN STAND ANYTHING YOU CAN FLING AT ME, FOR I WOULD NOT WANT TO BE STANDING IN YOUR NEIMAN-MARCUS SHOES FOR ALL THE MONEY IN THE WORLD. YOU WOULD HAVE OTHERS LOSE ALL SO THAT YOU CAN KEEP YOUR CLUTCHES ON ANOTHER'S PROPERTY. MAY GOD HAVE MERCY AS YOU CONFRONT YOUR ACTIONS IN HIS PRESENCE.

I would further suggest, Desirée, that if you don't know about the dealings of George, Gary, etc., through the scam theft via their Constitutional Law Centre from the true Constitutional Law Center that you FIND OUT ABOUT IT because we are talking hundreds of thousands of dollars the feds are looking for right now and there is already a warrant issued for Gary's arrest—in San Francisco. NO, we didn't know anything about it nor do we have anything to do with it. He has, however, implicated George Green right up to his you-know-what as the "brains" behind the scheme! Yes, we also realize, further, that you will suck Dixon, Tips, etc., into the whole rotten scam. But YOU have precipitated this in every way, shape and form and we cannot protect them, for Tips even served George in secret "against" us, named in the same suit from US&P.

God and Hosts SHALL prevail—of that we are sure and beyond that I DON'T CARE ABOUT ME. THE BETRAYAL BY YOU IS FAR WORSE TO ME THAN ANYTHING IN THIS ENTIRE WORLD YOU COULD EVER TAKE FROM ME. THERE IS NOTHING MORE YOU CAN TAKE FROM ME BUT—IN THE TAKING AND THE EFFORT TO TAKE—THE COST TO YOU AND SOUL MIGHT BE WITHOUT PRICE OR ABILITY TO RETRIEVE.

I further see that your "writer" and "compiler" of information states that he doesn't see why anyone would pay more for information than could be gotten from the "original" book itself. So—WHO SET THE PRICING FOR THESE MAGAZINES? We

offered dated, journal (magazine) publications. George said the only reason an ISBN number or a statement of copyright (THOUGH THERE WERE NEVER ANY COPYRIGHTS) was for ability to locate the books through stores, etc. We always offered permission for anyone to use anything and EVERYTHING (IN CONTEXT) we have ever written ANYWHERE! You are now saying you were just so innocent and uninformed that you didn't know what was going on and had no say and so and so and so?? You are liars and thieves!! Who, further, told us that it cost a minimum of \$3.00 to publish a JOURNAL? It only cost \$1.50 (right from the printer). So far, we have uncovered that NOTHING you have ever told us was proven TRUTH! Commander said THE ENEMY was right there among us—and boy was he right while we floundered around in ring-around-the-rosy idiot-trust. Further, Commander even told us who and we couldn't bring ourselves to believe it. I can only KNOW that the harder you effort to destroy this Truth and this work—THE MORE IT WILL FLOURISH IN THE LIGHT SHOWN UPON IT. I have no trouble saying I am wrong. I am so glad I could KNOW this Truth and this Being of God, for I have no ego to be shattered. And I can humbly say, to any damaged ones, through anything I might have ever done—I'm sorry—AND I WILL MAKE IT RIGHT IF IT TAKES TO MY DYING HOUR. If it would come to anyone losing even one cent—and that goes for Leon Fort also—because of anything I have said or done or E.J. has said or done—WE SHALL MAKE IT RIGHT.

We have done so, as a matter of fact. Remember Hinson-Rider? We did not accept anything from her—even the \$40,000 YOU GOT. We covered her "gift" with gold collateral and notes and the \$10,000 went directly to the attorney.

I don't see how you can hold your faces out and continue to say that George was not a Director and the other idiot things you say—and change the story every twenty minutes. Business HAS BEEN DONE RIGHT, PROPERLY AND CORRECTLY except for that which you two have stolen and hidden.

You seem to think "the Ekkers" have some actions in vendetta against you? Nope—the ONES YOU HAVE WRONGED HAVE THE CAUSE OF ACTION AGAINST YOU! YOU HAVE JUST INSULTED US—YOU HAVE DAMAGED THEM! The investigations you have caused have only proven our truth and honor—while you have come up tacky in every action. Whatever you must have THOUGHT was going on in great abundance-gleaning by "the Ekkers" WAS NOT! Sorry about that and wherever you got your information—you shouldn't have. Why, for instance, would George tell the world that Ekkers went to the "house sale" with only \$10,000??? Why wouldn't you

say "0" or \$5 ??? Why \$10,000? Is that perchance what Khazarian ex-judge Jason Brent THOUGHT? No indeed, we have done nothing to either discredit or damage YOU—YOU HAVE CONSISTENTLY DONE IT YOURSELVES. And, further, I have to face the fact that Desiree had great input in all of this—from Leon himself. Desiree made dozens of calls to him and to his "Ann" who calls herself George's "emissary from Arizona". I HEARD THAT MY-SELF on the phone right from her own lips!

Now that the cycle is coming back there is objection? Come now, how can the story change every time George opens his mouth? It matters no longer who led who astray in the shenanigans after you left this location (thank goodness), but those illegal and rip-off trusts and other little games you are now playing are going to eat your lunch. I guess it's true: you had to get out of here because honesty and Truth were not acceptable to your mode of living.

You seem to tell the world that I, Doris, and "the Ekkers" have total control over everything here, including the paper. I see that you really don't know Dr. Young very well either, do you? *[Editor's note: Correct! Though, once again, they think they do! Viewed from the perspective of "contributing members of society" I'm at a real loss to identify just what it may be that George and Desiree actually DO know something factual about. The "skills" lamented herein are not generally recognized as assets...except inasmuch as our Congress has raised them to an exalted status.]*

Am I going to ask that this be run in the paper? YES INDEED! FURTHER, IF YOU WISH WE WILL BE HAPPY TO ASK THAT YOUR REBUTTAL BE RUN IN THE PAPER AS WELL—FRONT PAGE WITH HEADLINES!! That is, of course, if you can come up with ONE storyline long enough to write a letter. Come on—hit Doris and E.J. again—for with every blow and lie we get stronger and stronger, for you have told so many lies to so many that we don't have to be concerned with confusion. There are dozens who have heard you on radio, received your mailings and all your information and DIRECT speakings. And, they respond by Fax immediately!

Now, as to your poor pathetic and helpless FEAR of infringements—I THINK I'LL PERSONALLY SUE THE DAYLIGHTS OUT OF BOTH OF YOU PERSONALLY FOR PUTTING ME IN SUCH JEOPARDY AS TO REMOTELY INFRINGE ON ANYONE'S PROPERTY—WRITTEN OR OTHERWISE. YES INDEED, I BELIEVE I SHALL TAKE THAT UP WITH SOME LEGAL EAGLE, MR. PUBLISHER AND DISTRIBUTOR! I was writing, for Commander, magazines—and I guess you were selling "books" represented as some type of sensational top-secret information mystically showered on us from somewhere out there! No wonder

the feedback from your radio and seminar presentations was so mixed up.

You have told many, many people that Commander Hatonn speaks directly to you and went with you two to Nevada. Perish the thought—the Commander I know is TRUTH and even IF he left this post, he would not utilize such contemptible resource for his messages intended to touch the world and hopefully help restore freedom to our nation.

You know that I hold no corner on anything physical or spiritual, but to discount Truth as you have recently done is, to me, worse than outright criminal actions for you mislead trusting souls thinking themselves somehow serving God.

If you cannot see your actions as "wrong", then I can feel total compassion for you—even pity—but you have set yourself against me as my enemy and I am not stupid enough nor humble enough to longer turn the other cheek and have it butchered also. For me, I would "take it", but you have now hurt so many beautiful and trusting people that I can only wish that you both receive whatever you deserve for IF you actually do not know that which you do—it must surely be PITY that I feel—at best. I have nothing to lose of worldly goods—but you would take from those who have shared in your own PLAN—and now call it a "Ponzi scheme". You must be sick in the soul for I find no apt reason your brain would serve you so badly when all documents are THERE FOR THE WORLD TO WITNESS! I can only believe that those we contact in order to make "infringement" apologies, and offer to advertise for and give credit and credentials to these obviously superbly gifted and dedicated writers of Truth, will see Truth and have understanding.

By the way, it has already come that full circle from the ones at *Criminal Politics* publication: they refused to speak with the CONTACT newspaper office UNTIL they verified that our paper or work WAS NO LONGER AFFILIATED WITH ONE GEORGE GREEN!! I think they have always known more than we! Also, I think we must indeed be blessed that we have gotten so far in SPITE of you.

Do we not appreciate that which you offered and gave? Indeed we are most grateful. In fact, grateful enough that you could have taken all the gold and I would have blessed you. But you will not take from others and GOD if I can somehow stop you. What Luke Perry is doing in his greedy and miserly attack against his stepmother is even lower than that which you do and I didn't think you could get any lower. I believe Gritz refers to it as whale poop for the scum suckers (or something close to that). Luke Perry has NOT ONE TINY THING TO DO WITH OR IN THE INSTITUTE nor has he anything to do with or from the

Ekkers. He quotes you and Horton to the world—through the Associated Press—and seems to think he can continue forever with new assault after assault and bring down, even, the corporation structure of the State of Nevada.

You will note that I do not speak for E.J. or any other person here although everyone here has asked to sign the letter. No, they can write their own, for what you have dished out to them in efforting to take all their assets and destroy their work—deserves personal attention.

Do I think you started out planning this fiasco? No, I don't—I think you "got had"

just as Commander said you would. But to say you stole Dave Overton's gift of gold to the Institute to "get the WORD out" is SICK! You took the gold and buried it in your backyard in Nevada while leaving us in Tehachapi with all of the negative cash flow. You made promises about sending us ten percent of the gross and sent nothing; you didn't even send us the pre-paid *LIBERATOR* subscription money while sitting on \$350,000 in gold coins—that belonged to the Institute—buried in your backyard. Is that how you "get the WORD out"?

Indeed, if you really don't know what you have done, then I pity you both from the very

bottom of my soul and you might well serve mankind better being locked away somewhere rather than pushing "your word".

Do I wish you peace? NO, I wish you the equal restlessness and pain that you have given to ones like Leon, Eleanor and the terror of loss by all the ones you have hurt. Me? I HAVE PEACE and, yes indeed, I do pity you for the lies you have sent forth shall come back to destroy you as surely as day follows night. Truth needs no covering or excuses and will stand after all the lies in the world have been offered! I have nothing to hide but joy and Truth to share and shall share it openly and freely anywhere I can get audience.

-- Doris Ekker

"Hatonn" Is Back

Discussing Legal Matters

6/5/93 #1 HATONN

BY POPULAR DEMAND, HATONN

A seven-year-old child has brought me up short! I bow to wisdom greater than my own. I have been told: "Any nit-wit knows that you are Hatonn—Gyeorgos Ceres 'Aton'—so why do you play games to suit our enemies? We know that you are not the same as presented in exchange by any Mr. Green, whoever 'they' are. I was confused and it made us all mad that you would have to use another name to stop the confusion. Is it alright if I still call you Hatonn instead of Ceres?"

If one little child can see Truth—there is truly hope for mankind. Most certainly you may continue to call me Hatonn—you may call me anything you wish. I shall, as of this day, return to "Hatonn" and we shall continue to refer to Dharma Wokini as Dharma. It was a necessary change but it is no longer necessary so we shall move ahead. Bless you, child, for you are the promise of God for your world.

PURPOSE OF HATONN

I am "just one of you" with a bit farther vision—and I am able to sort of priorities and dig out material that others cannot yet FIND. That's all—for you ones have to do the physical work—we (I) am but a "Wayshower". Our purpose in the newspaper and the *JOURNALS* is to simply sort the true presentations and speculations as presented in physical format and compile them for your attention. I honor those who have dared to write, i.e., Eustace Mullins,

"Frank Capell", Lawrence Patterson, Victor Marchetti, Bo Gritz, Gunther Russbacher, et al. Does this mean that I believe that EVERYTHING they conclude or write is CORRECT? No! This is WHY we have spent the thousands of hours required to offer the pertinent information you MUST have to get you to this point of education and awakening. Never have we wanted to take FROM any writer—good or bad in perception—only bring forth enough information to allow you to do your homework.

You must, however, realize that constant effort is being made to silence our stream of presentation—and to prevent our printing that which is available and following on with current update and "power" of individual writers and speakers—efforts are made immediately to either kill the original author or discredit our presentation. I will NEVER jeopardize a person's life by silly rules and greedy writers. If a "thing" is Truth and can save your nation and your planet—I SHALL USE IT. When it is no longer necessary that we do so—then, we shall silence the further presentation.

I no longer need utilize any of the works of ones who come against us. I shall no longer place Dharma in danger of Federal Prison. The information has reached the proper parties and we have done that which was necessary. You are, citizens, going to see some of the most important books on your planet—DESTROYED, PROBABLY BY FIRE! I trust that our opposing legal persons will accept this as a simple statement and not further "damaging" assault. Dharma is still under pressure for con-

tempt simply by our writing such as this statement in the paper. I know no other way to inform you and my intent is not to damage the entities in point but to inform you of status of the Phoenix Institute's project resources. You see, Dharma never has had any claim to the materials and yet she bears the full brunt of my sharing with you. It is fine for I shall ask her to take no more if we can avoid it. The information IS available and I shall ask her to write no more on the subject of LIGHT as presented prior to this time. The "injunction" will become permanent. I shall, however, from time to time, speak on the scientific "theory" and "postulations" of Dr. Russell—but we shall no longer refer to any entity associated with him or any institution having involvement with his work. No such information shall ever again from this keyboard be presented in the manner in which Dr. Russell presented it with Dr. Nikola Tesla. Since much of the work was Dr. Tesla's, then we shall have to bow to other presenters and scientists who already understand the working mechanism.

I see that George Green now works with the institution in point and offers, through his distribution business, the original books—but how interesting it will be to you—there is NO COMPLETE information borne within the pages!! Dr. Tesla told Dr. Russell to set aside the principles, for mankind "is not ready to receive" and that is exactly what was done. We tested the water to see if NOW is the time—it was not—so be it. The "secrets" are still in security and gifted ones will begin with the "end" and work forward—but THEY had to be given the "way". I bow to our friends

who believed us to be "competing" and "plagiarizing" or whatever. The LAST thing intended was to harm in ANY WAY WHATSOEVER, Dr. Russell. I can cause to be printed any message which pleases the opposition if I know what it is they wish printed. It seems, in my efforts to release them and the paper and my secretary, I simply get us into more disadvantage. So, I leave it with you readers—I shall no longer give you reports on this difference in point except as status reports.

I HAVE TO GIVE THOSE REPORTS because my secretary is not in point. The property was that of the Institute and the publisher, Mr. Green (not even the distributor, Mrs. Green) AND LASTLY, TEHACHAPI DISTRIBUTING (Mr. Rick Martin). The books in point BELONG to Tehachapi Distributing and we have no claim to them as already printed. At best, they are magazine issues and back issues of magazines hold little value once currency is passed.

Mr. Green did not, nor did his attorney, even make appearance at court for "settlement"—he used US&P's attorney to make his "settlement" which, of course, wipes out the Ekkers completely if accepted. I believe, however, the settlement should be accepted. A retraction of contract with the Institute is already signed to exclude those nine volumes from their expected "inventory" as project resource. I am further asking Mr. Martin to release any value from those nine books and to make it clear that we have no wish to confront further the Federal Bench—both Ekkers, the Institute and Mr. Martin plan to sign over all proceeds from any of the already "printed" works (the volumes in the court now banned) to Mr. Green in full and-or jointly to Mr. Green and the University of Science and Philosophy. This will INSURE to the court, I trust, our intent to never again cause "contempt" or damage to anyone in this matter. The ORIGINAL manuscripts, which we assume are held by the publisher, Mr. Green, shall NEVER AGAIN BE UTILIZED FOR REPRODUCTION FOR THEY ARE THE PROPERTY OF MYSELF AND SINCE DORIS EKKER IS LISTED AS AUTHOR BY THE COURT, WE SHALL NEVER RELEASE PERMISSION TO REPRINT THE DOCUMENTS! NEVER.

Next, the contract with the Institute which would have given proceeds of any writings to same, will be dissolved, since there has never been any proceeds to date and it is expensive to continue to support outdated work. New issues will NOT be considered project potential and the Institute has withdrawn all attachments to same. It is a sad day in America, friends—a sad day indeed.

We make apologies to the University of Science and Philosophy for any distress and-or expense caused them and we trust

Mr. Green will be able to continue his close relationship with them. We also hope "Dr." "Coleman" finds peace in this order as he and Mr. Green continue a fine working relationship.

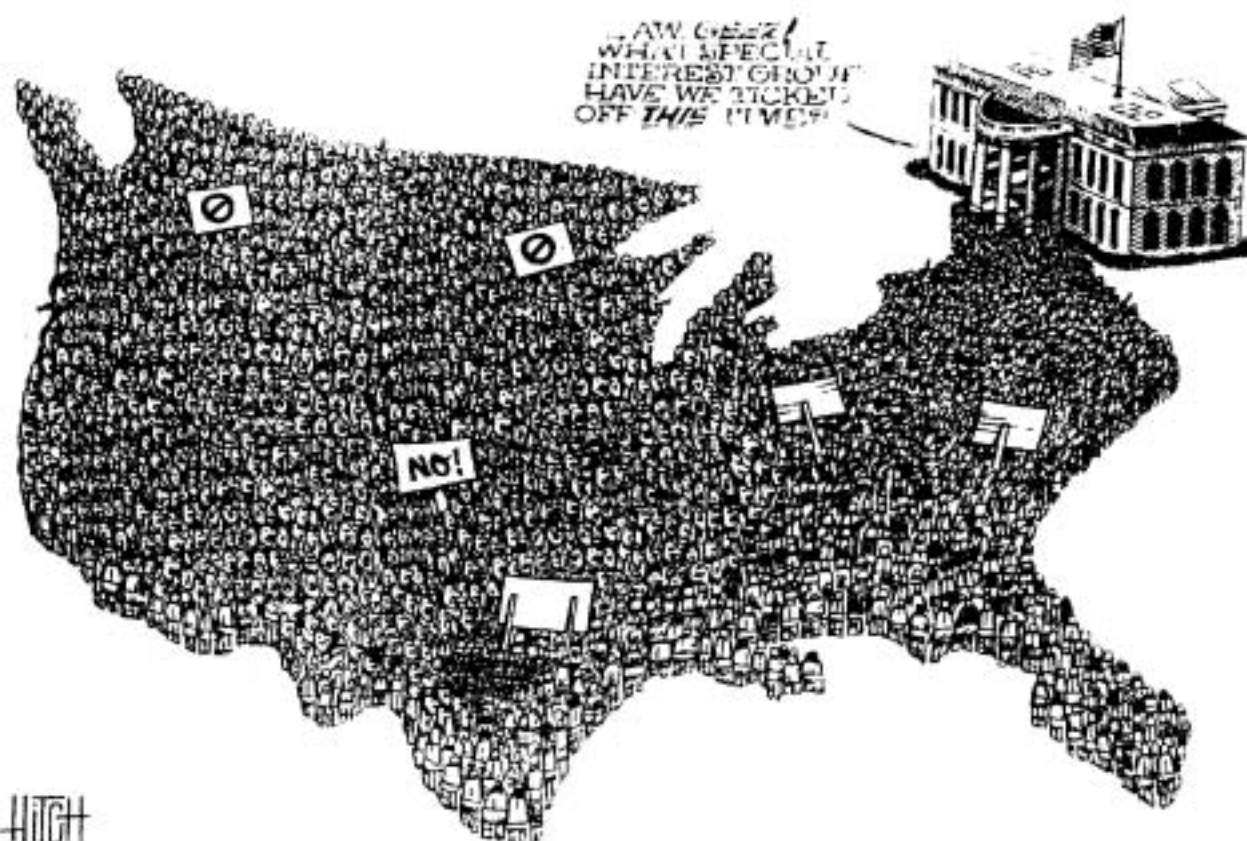
Since we have been shown that Mr. Green did in fact (according to his own statements) never even "break even" with the publishing or distributing of either the paper or the JOURNALS and did in fact only gain income from "other" publications, there has to be an assumption of truth. Since there is no value in the books then we must consider all of the priorly published works to be without value. The above sign-over is being accomplished as we write. Thank you for allowing us to share our actions for you readers have been so wondrously supportive that we feel an obligation to give explanation.

We realize this leaves Ekkers open for further ability of the Institute to sue them for failure of return on project loans as this gives them no recourse to recover investments as now structured. They will, however, continue to reclaim by all methods available the \$175,000 now owed the Institute by the Greens and America West(s). The Phoenix Institute for Research and Education, Ltd. has voted to fully pursue all due and owing funds and property in every instance of defaulted agreements. Since Mr. Green states he works with, and is in contact with, one "John Coleman" (Pavloniski), the Institute will reinstitute recovery action of computers and other equipment Mr. Green gave to said "John Coleman". This was done in full cover-up while Mr. Green claimed to all here that he was severed

from and had NOT given "Dr. Coleman" anything but "would pay for the equipment out of unpaid (to "Dr. Coleman") royalties." This has never happened—not one cent of any expenses or losses from "Dr. Coleman" have been recovered. It is a BUSINESS, not a spiritual mystical loophole! I trust Mr. Green will be able to explain to the IRS and government his dealings in raw gold without their regular participation—I do believe "burying" gold in your yard as stated by Mr. Green regarding the "Overton gold" is indication of intent to bypass authorities.

Since both Mr. Green and "Dr." "Coleman" have a pattern of refusing certified mail from this source and do not respond (or the mail is intercepted), we have no alternative other than to state these facts publicly. We are continually hounded as to, "Have you discussed this with the parties involved?" No, as there is no way to reach them. So, we are informed there is need to publicly state severance and-or acquisition of fictitious names, etc. We do not wish to take out ads for same in media press but the Institute is prepared to do that if resolution is not forthcoming satisfactory to the participants in the Institute. The INSTITUTE Board of Directors has REQUIRED that I make these statements in this paper. Thank you, readers, for your indulgence. I further petition the court that this is not "slandorous" or intended in any way whatsoever against the University of Science and Philosophy and ask that it not be interpreted as such.

Since there seems to be no way to reach



agreement with these entities in point, we are forced to allow the resolution within the system. I can ask no more from my secretary-translator.

The gold in the court's possession—which Mr. Green continues to effort at recovering—has nothing to do with publications. He utilized the funding he claimed to have spent for publication and distribution for other interests and this will be pursued to be returned to Mr. Overton, the original gifter in point. The Institute will continue to fight for that gold return in behalf of the participants in the Institute. However, it is by and large acceptable that the gold simply be returned to the "owner". Mr. Green continues to fight this avenue of fairness also. If Mr. Overton did, in fact, gift the gold as Greens claim, to them, then he would surely "re-gift" it to them? Would this not be a suitable approach to such a stupid legal argument? Or have I gone so distant from the workings of your

society as to no longer deem "justice" to be appropriate?

What does Mr. Green fear? If the gold was intended for HIM and Desiree, why would he not simply return the gold and allow Mr. Overton to do it properly? I wonder?

Greens continue to accuse us of "attacking" them. We print what THEY write and give out themselves—is their own presentation representative of "attack"? It appears that, if so, there is only attack from selves??? Now, Mr. Fort's attorney claims that you Corporations who are attempting to retain the Institute from assassination are "guilty of illegal actions" and, "I will take it to the Supreme Court," he says. Good grief, could it be that they have received a few complaints or something?

I can offer no further on this matter as we have such urgent and important information on other matters that I can simply not devote further time nor space to this

puny affair.

I do, however, hope you will please avail yourselves of the *HENRY KISSINGER: Soviet Agent* book, by Frank Capell, available from *CRIMINAL POLITICS* Magazine, as offered elsewhere in this paper [see pages 62 - 64 for information]. I have asked that we begin NOW to pay any possible debts in misunderstanding to all authors and materials this paper has used in either the paper in point or in any *JOURNAL* of compiled information. I am no "guru" and if you have assumed me to be such—STOP IT RIGHT NOW! I can help compile information and offer it for your further study and I can show you the WAY. If you think God and Hosts are going to do it for you—forget it. We will assist in any way possible IF YOU ASK and, believe me, MILLIONS ARE ASKING FOR THAT HELP SO YOU ARE "STUCK" WITH US BUT WE DO NOT INTERFERE NOR DO WE INTRUDE. SO BE IT.

Deadly Plagues Are Here!

BEWARE Evil's Handiwork

6/5/93 #2 HATONN

URGENT, URGENT, URGENT

Before we write on any other subject we are going to speak about the outbreak, now gaining attention world-wide, of a "mystery" disease hitting New Mexico, etc. This is the most urgent and serious assault against mankind and animal creatures, including fowl, of anything they have done to you thus far in the history of man.

This is beyond AIDS (HIV viral infections) and, since our first writings were in *JOURNAL* #8 called AIDS THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE (which has been confiscated into the court), we can only ask you to get our last *JOURNAL* #65 out, THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE UPON MAN: AIDS AND RELATED MURDER TOOLS. As to how to get it, I must suppose you can call the 800 number (1-800-800-5565) for credit card orders or information. I am also given an address where it can be ordered, Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc. P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126. This company is offered my full appreciation for picking up the disbursement of our *JOURNALS*.

The book in point will NOT give you this update nor the full implications of

this disease so we will cover it here sufficiently to attend your immediate needs for protection.

There is not going to be **ANY** full protection for this overpowering infestation of disease as **PLANNED**. However, there are measures you can take to protect selves and PETS as well as any rodents or wildlife that WATER at your facilities or property.

The Health Departments of various districts housing camp-grounds, forest services, etc. are now passing out pamphlets regarding "Plague" and what you should know about it. Every year there are small outbreaks of disease from carriers in the rodent population scattered about the country. However, for instance, it is very evident in Nevada and other western states. This is **NOTHING** compared to what is intended for you but IS a good place to start this dissertation.

I am asking that the staff reprint our discussions on several topics in the past regarding this "plague-like" **EXPECTED** disease **AND** the information we have given you prior to this on the "mysterious" disease brought back in your troops from the Iraq war. [Editor's note: That important collection of information follows this writing, on pages 52 - 54. It becomes plainly obvious that the Satanic

Elite Controllers have been "experimenting" with us for some **LONG** time. It's now getting **WAY** out of control.] You will now note that there is a "new" type of infection and outbreak of "advanced" malaria among your troops in Somalia. Don't kid yourselves, these diseases are being spread through every known type of carrier.

This **NEW** plague will be a basically untreatable cross of bacteria and virus (manmade through DNA alterations). It will be mostly deadly in the Septicemic type of plague although, as it wears on the bodies, it will also become highly infectious as would be recognized in pneumonic forms of this old plague. Difference? Briefly, septicemic type will enter the bloodstream directly and spread. Pneumonic form is centered in the lungs which makes it highly contagious through airborne spread.

BAD NEWS RIGHT OFF TO
SAVE TIME

The "new" form has been introduced into the wildlife rodent population in the areas of the "Four Corners" (New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado and Utah). The disease, however, has been noted elsewhere in almost every state but is unreported.

This means that the disease is spreading intentionally. The fact that outbreak came with more than one recipient means an introduction intentionally, for all would not become infected simultaneously from simple normal spread. "They" are telling you it is a virus, then a cocci, then a bacteria of some kind and then "they don't know". In the Western areas, as well as isolated cases nationwide, the hospital staff is FORBIDDEN to discuss the disease—most especially with journalists and reporters. This is NOT hospital policy—IT IS GOVERNMENT ORDERS!

The focused outbreak was intentioned to prepare you to EXPECT the spread to rodents in the cities, etc. [Editor's note: Speaking of "preparing us", how many of you readers out there saw the CBS television network movie run last Tuesday evening 6/1/93 "coincidentally" as the New Mexico plague was ramping up on the news?! The TV GUIDE movie description stated: "An outbreak of pneumonic plague is the QUIET KILLER unleashed on Manhattan amid a garbage strike on the eve of a political convention." The fleas of rodents were the spotlighted carriers and the symptoms acted out were identical to what we at CONTACT were hearing from first-hand accounts of what was going on in New Mexico. Talk about scary! Commander Hatonn had just gotten done, no more than a week earlier, describing how one of the latest plans was to introduce such plagues into an already topsy-turvy situation like an earthquake or hurricane...or garbage strike during political convention, as this movie set the scene!] Already RATS have been released (INFECTED and ADULT) in cities throughout the States. Offspring will pass the bacterivirus (for lack of name) through offspring as well as being fecally borne and airborne. This will also be picked up by the fowl population. You are going to witness the most merciless slaughter of God's creatures in wildlife form ever known to mankind.

I know that this is devastating news to you all, but doubly so with you who attend wildlife, animal facilities, zoos, parks, and pet owners.

To you who have availability of Gaiaandriana and Crystal Life (which-ever or both), add a tablespoon or more if you feel you can "afford" it, per gallon, to drinking pans. To this add a fourth cup of aloe vera juice per gallon—AND seven drops of hydrogen peroxide (FOOD GRADE 35%) per gallon. THIS DISEASE IS OBVIOUSLY INTENDED TO CONTAMINATE ALL WATER SUPPLIES BEFORE YOU ARE FINISHED WITH IT. I don't know how much product we can still get for you [see next-to-last pages for ordering information], as you readers know the attacks

we have had against the product. I will ask our staff to see if there is some way to increase the output somehow. Chelas, I simply do not longer know how to get you products through the maze of barriers. Will this product prevent the disease? No, but the immune system of the host and attacked might well be able to activate in the presence of the "chondriana" placed in the same space with intruders to stop the rascals before they can overwhelm.

You must understand something about the Gaiaandriana and Chondriana—they must have the presence of virus or any intruder or mutant cell entity to activate from dormancy. The ultimate treatment is going to have to be through LIGHT technology and "carriers" of the light frequencies which destroy the attacking entity. This is best achieved through these little critters. You are truly into a time of technical warfare. In addition to being untreatable, these little buggers within the system break through and produce toxins found only in incurable disease such as "gas gangrene", "botulism", etc.

Please understand that our children making available Gaia products to you are having to close their corporation in bankrupt status. They tell me they are willing to open "something" else to provide a conduit but the public will have to understand that it is only a "service" for WE DO NOT MAKE THIS PRODUCT—IT IS MADE UP IN A FACILITY IN ANOTHER STATE OVER WHICH THERE IS NO CONTROL AND THOSE PERSONS ARE ALL BUT UNWILLING TO DO FURTHER TRANSACTIONS WITH THE PROBLEMS FROM THE ADVERSARY WHO HAVE EVEN INVOLVED BELOVED DR. MERKL. We shall simply see what we can do. To fully utilize what you have, add aloe vera juice for fuel and then REFRIGERATE. Keep hydrogen peroxide in the medium to a minimum—no more than equivalent of 7 drops per gallon of 35% food-grade H₂O₂. This means just a couple of small drops per quart. Too much in the growing broth will KILL the gaiandriana or put it into total dormancy.

I ask that E.J. contact Dr. Merkl and petition him to allow our staff to obtain for sale his product, Crystal Life. To have a FULL value response—you DO need both and I will not conjure up the equivalent of Crystal Life. If you people cannot share and work together—expect to perish. We can handle this without that product but together the two can be literally seen to work miracles. How will you know when and IF you are safe? You won't, but if you don't die, consider the wisdom of our efforts.

The reason for the hydrogen peroxide is for the oxygenation of the anaerobes,

which is the quality of the attacking organism. An anaerobe must have absence of oxygen to survive in its life phase. Hydrogen peroxide can penetrate the "shell". It is simply too technical to go into here but KNOW the "secret" is the LIGHT. Also know, chelas, that I cannot cause anyone to do anything.

Since you ones will not have immediate access to the pamphlet I mentioned above, I feel it important enough to give you the information. I ask that this same information be run in every CONTACT for the next several weeks and we petition any other paper or information spreading capability be asked to run this information likewise.

QUOTING:

PLAGUE:
WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW
ABOUT IT

Plague is an ancient disease that has severely affected mankind, especially during three worldwide epidemics, or pandemics. The first pandemic, the Plague of Justinian, probably began in Africa and was first recorded in Egypt in 541 A.D. In the spring of 542, probably carried on grain ships from Egypt, the disease entered Constantinople, the capital of the Eastern Roman Empire, and from there spread westward across Europe. It killed millions, depopulating towns and whole regions. Outbreaks continued for fifty to sixty years before the disease abruptly disappeared.

In the mid-1300s, plague erupted again. This outbreak, known as the Black Death, destroyed much of medieval society. The pandemic started in central Asia and spread south and east to India and China. In 1348, Genoese traders returning from the East introduced the disease into Italy. With tremendous speed, plague spread throughout Europe, killing at least one-third of the population. Local epidemics continued for 400 years, one of the worst being the Great Plague of London, which took 100,000 lives in 1664.

The third pandemic, called the Modern Plague, started in Asia in the 1850s, and lasted for 100 years. Most of the world was affected, including areas where plague had long been absent or had never previously been observed.

While plague may have already been present in America, the Western United States became a new known region of permanent plague infestation at this time. By 1910 it had been found in ten California counties, and by 1950 it had been recorded in 15 Western states, approximately 40 percent of the continental United States. Currently, plague

is found from the Pacific Ocean east to Kansas and Texas, and also in parts of Mexico and Canada.

PLAGUE AND MAN

Plague is primarily a disease of small rodents that occasionally strikes humans. Although the threat of rat-borne epidemics still exists, no such outbreaks have occurred in the United States since 1925. Today, the major threat of plague to humans is from wild rodents (particularly ground squirrels) and rabbits. The expanding human population and the development of housing, industry, and agriculture in formerly undeveloped lands, together with life-styles that emphasize outdoor recreation, are bringing people in close contact with certain wild rodent species. This has substantially increased the exposure of humans to plague.

Plague in humans may take three forms: Bubonic, septicemic, or pneumonic. The most common form, bubonic plague, spreads through the body via the lymphatic system. It is characterized by swollen lymph glands, or buboes. Other symptoms may include a high fever of up to 41 degrees C (106 degrees F), headache, and nausea. Initial symptoms usually appear two to six days (but up to 10 days) after infection (for example, from a flea bite).

Septicemic plague, a relatively rare form, enters the bloodstream directly and spreads through the body. The bacteria multiply rapidly, resulting in internal hemorrhaging and swelling of the liver and spleen.

The pneumonic form of plague is centered in the lungs and is highly contagious. Of the three, it is the most dangerous to humans. Plague bacteria develop in the lungs so rapidly that there may not be time for the usual symptoms of bubonic plague to appear. Within one day of infection, there may be signs of a generalized infection, such as a headache and fever. By the second or third day, coughing, blood in the sputum, and respiratory distress clearly indicate lung involvement. Death may occur two to four days after infection.

Plague is treatable with prompt diagnosis and administration of specific antibiotics. Rapid and proper diagnosis is **essential** both for the victims and those in contact with them.

AVOIDING PLAGUE

You can take a number of steps to prevent or minimize your exposure to plague: (mice, tree squirrels, ground squirrels, chipmunks, marmots, woodrats, rats, and others).

Rats and mice: Control measures

include sanitation, exclusion, and trapping if necessary.

Removing mouse harborage and blocking all entrances into buildings (rat-proofing) can greatly reduce problems.

For limited infestations of mice inside or around buildings, several wooden-base traps are usually sufficient to obtain control. Protect pets from possible injury.

Ground squirrels, chipmunks, and meadow mice (voles): Proper environmental management by elimination of weeds and dense vegetation is important in preventing buildup of these animals. **[H: If they are prevalent in your area and you enjoy their friendly presence, make an effort to protect them with pure water, treated with H₂O₂ (Hydrogen Peroxide) in watering places. I suggest you make available watering facilities and get rid of or treat natural supply.]**

In plague areas, protect yourself from fleas. Apply insect repellent to socks and trouser cuffs and tuck pants into boots.

PROTECT PETS WITH FLEA POWDER, especially if they are allowed to run free in areas where ground squirrels are present. When camping in plague areas, pets should be leashed or confined.

When camping, do not sit or place tent or sleeping bag near rodent burrows. Fleas gather in these areas and wait for a warm-blooded host.

[H: PLEASE NOTE: This new form of infection is carried in feces, etc. This means that the primary source of spread is not through fleas!]

Do not feed rodents in campgrounds and picnic areas. Avoid contact with wild animals.

Be aware of signs of plague in wild animals: Sick, sluggish, or dead animals; sudden, unexplained decreases in or disappearances of an animal (particularly rodent) population; dead animal odors or flies around rodent burrows.

Do not handle sick or dead rodents or other wild animals. Report them to the appropriate authorities (for example, the campground manager, a park or Forest Ranger). Additional information can be obtained from: District Health Department, 1001 East Ninth Street, Reno, Nevada.

END OF QUOTING

You who have fowl please keep a CLOSE watch for any signs of disease for when you have something airborne it is mandatory to keep watch over any fowl. Remember: just within the past two weeks there was a disease in pond ducks in greater L.A. They claimed it to be a bird virus—but you cannot KNOW without watching progress of the malady. You

DO NOT INSTITUTE MASS EXECUTION FOR YOU WILL NEVER ISOLATE THE DISEASE ORGANISMS OR BE ABLE TO TREAT IT IN HUMANS IF YOU GET RID OF ALL THE LITTLE CREATURES. Take responsibility for caring for those around you and within your area and they will be able to sustain themselves against the attack. Panic, chelas, and you are destined to do in yourselves. Remember:

We are linked. We are the universe in itself. What we do as individuals affects the entire universe. -- Little Crow.

Heed well this message for if you act in panic and slay another creature of God in deliberate foolishness—it shall come back upon yourself. You are the guardians and protectors of this planet and all the creatures upon it—YOU SHALL NOT KILL for you can STOP THIS THING WITHOUT HARMING AN INNOCENT HEAD. Get to the problem and those who bring this upon you—not the creatures of the skies and the fields for they have naught to do with this insanity. God knows of each sparrow's fall and if ye be guilty of taking a life in foolish carnage—ye shall reap the reward in kind.

Now, I suggest you go forth, take the path shown to you and get your nation under control! When "they" who set this horrendous thing upon you are deprived of their "cure" and "protection" they will give it to the masses quickly enough! Please allow us to close out this article for I wish to begin another one which is as URGENT timewise but very different in subject.

Won't the Elite Big Boys kill themselves off? NO! They, just like with AIDS, have the treatment well developed for their own use. Some who are outlived in their usefulness or will gain more than desired—will also be open for the disease itself.

Can this assault be stopped? Not unless enough of you here can give them cause to stop. I don't honestly know how you can control it unless you get control of your nation and government and I see no other route fast enough than taking back your nation in an alternative Republic under your Constitution—bypassing the standing Elite system now in Washington. Pretty picture? NO indeed!

Dharma sits here and stares blankly at two pictures. One is George Washington on the front of a gifted book from the Committee of 50 States by Joseph Stumph who is also heading that Committee. Washington has tears pouring down his face. Then she turns slightly and there is Esu (our Christed presence) with tears pouring down his face. I can promise you that, today, God also WEEPS.

Will OUR **TRUTH** be enough to stop this insanity? I doubt it, precious brethren, I doubt it.

Some PLAGUE Comments From Past Writings

(Editor's note: Each of these four writings below add some insightful commentary to the biological warfare the Satanic Elite Controllers are utilizing against We-The-People. On Page 49, Commander Hatonn refers to this material and asked that it be assembled for your review from past recent writings he has done on the subject. The first short writing below has been extracted from page 8 of the 9/15/92 issue of THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR.)

9/11/92 #1 HATONN

HEALTH OF SAUDI TROOPS

OK, the confirmations are now flowing through. Remember the "maybe its sand fleas" or, or, or—in problems with troops' health during and after the Saudi stay? Now they have deliberately DONE IT AGAIN, readers. It is now firm that at least 50,000 soldiers are dying of, "introduced through inoculations", a species of Anthrax. This is even more efficient for ridding yourselves of people than is "friendly fire".

How could they get away with it? Because it was touted that Iraq had Anthrax-laden Scuds and it was necessary for PROTECTION. There is NO CURE for this and many, many more persons are already dead of other "claimed" causes than you can imagine. IT WILL GET WORSE!

(Editor's note: The following writing is taken from pages 13 - 14 of the 12/8/92 issue of THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR. Here Commander is quoting from a 11/27/92 letter from "D.J." who is both a seasoned medical professional AND gifted translator of famous seer Michel Nostradamus' material—from the original Old French.)

12/3/92 #1 HATONN

(QUOTING:)

...Now, I'll get on to something really important, gang.

Commander, this is very troubling, but I am tentatively pretty certain of it. And since you're the only one, or Dr. Young, going to understand this microbiology, here goes. I have had really bad gut "feelings" about that plague case in Arizona. Why? Well, the Azo Strain, that Nostradamus spoke of, is a test for gram negative bacterium. *Yersinia pestis*, as you are aware, is

the causative agent of plagues. Somehow, my mother sent away to *Fighting Chance* and within was a very tragic letter by Dr. Somebody, whose wife had mysteriously died of pancreatic hemorrhage. Extremely rare.

EXCEPT....

With Septic Plague. Like Cholera, it does not always affect ALL exposed. The bacteria directly enters the bloodstream, multiply swiftly and the cause of death is internal hemorrhaging, with edema to the liver and spleen. Since this kills in approximately 12-46 hours, this too matches with what was said. For Michel [Nostradamus] spoke of plague and also of AIDS. What better and swifter disease? I KNOW this is what they're playing with. **Septic Plague.**

I'm enclosing the Plague Pamphlet from the Rangers' Station nearby, for your readers. I want them to also know that Larkspur, yes, the flower, kills fleas and lice, they hate it. **[H: Be cautious—Larkspur also kills cattle, horses, people, etc.]** And lavender is also an old remedy for keeping the pests at bay. Fleas are the primary carriers of plague, but lice as well carry diseases lethal to humans. (Yeah, Yeah, I'll write about all that, in depth, I just want them to be aware. **Most have no idea of the strange diseases that are now loose in the United States.**) You see, I'm sure, Commander, that before any are even aware of what they have, they'll be dead. It would not take much to modify it to even more lethal levels, sir, as you are aware. With optimum growth at 28 degrees Celsius, what better host than warm human blood?

If I scared anyone...?

Well, that's just too damn bad, better to be scared and alive, isn't it?

Since other *Yersinia* cause abdominal infections, if they modified it with *Shigella*? Or even perhaps heightened its virulence? How many even know about the plague epidemic that ran for a century? Ending in 1950?

I thought not.

I am also including Nostradamus' potion for plague, just for amusement, of course.

Salu, "D.J."

END OF QUOTING

MORE QUOTING:

NOSTRADAMUS' RECIPE FOR PLAGUE LOZENGES:

- 1 oz. Sawdust from the greenest Cyprus available
- 6 oz. Iris of Florence
- 3 oz. Cloves
- 3 drams odorated calamus
- 6 drams lign-aloes

This was first made into a powder, then three to four hundred red roses, plucked before dawn, were used to make the lozenges. Not modern roses, but old fashioned ones, those that rosehips are from. It is now a scientific fact that several of the items have known antibiotic properties.

(Editor's note: Those of you who read Science News magazine will have noticed the large flurry of Letters to the Editor and other commentaries stirred up recently because of an article they ran on page 84 of their 2/6/93 issue, reporting on a study which showed that wooden kitchen cutting-chopping boards had far superior anti-bacterial properties compared to synthetic boards of plastic, etc. There's lots of speculation as to why this is so, however the strongest indication is that something in the wood itself kills the bad bugs. So maybe the above formula with its fresh "sawdust" ingredient was just way ahead of its time!)

That Michel Nostradamus stayed with hundreds of plague victims is indicative that all ingredients should be investigated. There was and is a reason for the herbs on Earth, but we have forgotten that in our quest for synthetics. There are many herbs, such as heroin, from which morphine is derived, that cannot be duplicated in their abilities to both heal and soothe. Witness the use of heroin in terminally ill cancer patients, their pain relief is much greater with such than with synthetics such as Demerol or similar drugs created within the laboratory.

These lozenges were kept in the mouth at all times. As I wrote once before, the reason his beloved first wife, son and daughter died was because Michel was not there to treat them. Not that he could not have saved them, but after a certain amount of time, nothing will help with plague and you die. This very aromatic preparation would also inhibit fleas from taking a tasty bite, regurgitating the *Yersinia pestis* microbe into the patient, and thus the cycle is begun.

A flea "bite", with plague, is frequently urticariac in nature, which means larger than normal. Much larger, almost hive-like, approximately the size of a fifty-cent piece in size. Moist warm

to muggy climes are the best for the propagation of fleas, such were the conditions when the plague struck in both the late thirteenth century and all other times. Just for pets' comfort, those of you with a flea problem, Larkspur will kill them. A bed for a pet is easy to make and the flowers are lovely. Even around barns and pet areas, such use will make pets feel better and owners feel safer. You must remember, too, that at that time in history, the only ones who bathed frequently were the Russians, in bathhouses. The rest of Europe did not bathe and said bathing more than once a month (or even less often) was very detrimental to their well-being.

Lord! What a stench it must have been. Clothes were washed about once a month as well. (In desperation, some up and washed themselves.) The irony does not escape one that 437 years have passed and science is just beginning to recognize some of the properties of herbs set here by God so very long ago. Doesn't anyone ever wonder why Upper Management saw fit to do such a thing? As with the discovery that butter is not the evil culprit once said, or that (gasp, choke, horror of horrors) olive oil is better to cook with. Hmmm. Seems some of the truly natural and biblical ways were the wisest after all....

END OF QUOTING

Thank you for sharing the above information—ALL of it. It is a great burden to be among the ones awakening and feeling the heavy burden of responsibility that weighs like lead on the backs of ones serving. What seems so "obvious" to one, however, has no interest or sense to another. How many of the kids who romp around a campground and feed the little chipmunks ever "think" about a flea? Is there no place where man has not set his time bombs? NO—NONE!

When you ones stop trying to equate intelligence or positive behavior as logical to the adversary—then we can begin to move along properly. THE ADVERSARY is out to kill you, maim you and enslave YOU! To continue in the "I can't understand" and "I can't believe that—" and "Why would God let....", etc., is a total waste of valuable insight time and production of positive change—IT IS!! IT SIMPLY IS! Moreover, you will travel this road of experience until you gain the KNOWING and accept and TAKE the power as offered by GOD for your use. The adversary has certainly used his own power by tampering with "yours" for a long time—cons and eons, ad infinitum. When will you share your God-given power so that all can move in unity into thought coalition and change

this experience?

(Editor's note: The following writing has been extracted from pages 13 - 14 of the 12/15/92 issue of THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR.)

12/9/92 #1 HATONN

BUBONIC PLAGUE

Remember that little dissertation we had a few days ago—that you might have thought absurd? Well, here it is in black and white and read all over—the story is hitting the presses. Quote: "...we believe Americans are in deep trouble. Instead of revealing what they know **about ILLEGAL TREATY-VIOLATING EXPERIMENTS REGARDING A BUBONIC PLAGUE WEAPON—AND REVEALING WHAT THEY KNOW ABOUT THE SHOOTING DOWN OF KOREAN AIR LINES 007 FLIGHT—OUR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES ARE ONLY CONCERNED—WITH WORLD WAR II ATROCITIES OF NAZI GERMANY....**" This of course is because the riots are intentional. The Supremacists are sent in there to cause these riots and if you go to Zion National Park in Utah, USA, you will also find those young Skinhead punks in training to continue wherever sent—be it Berlin, Somalia or Los Angeles.

But, even your esteemed "Evans and Novak" cite CIA revelations regarding **new fresh experiments done by the Soviet Union involving "an enhanced bubonic plague weapon...."** Mr. Yeltsin, dear ones, is a total joke to hardline Russian nationalists and powerful elements within the Soviet military. This may well be somewhat comforting to you-the-people. Well, it shouldn't bother you as much as, say, the new Soviet-Chinese arms build up. Remember those billions of dollars you gave Russia? How do you suppose it is that that money was spent, then, to make arms and major weapons to, in turn—sell to China in a "friendship" exchange!

I believe this day has gotten to be too much for my scribe. She just wonders if her day has been worthy of exchanging a day in her life for it. Dharma—if we have caused just one person to think and open eyes—it is worth it. Salu.

Hatonn to stand-by as it seems pointless to further effort at a subject offering as seemingly mundane as your evolution into higher dimensional expression or the workings of the universe. Even the best laid plans of mice and men end up occasionally simply being flea-food.

One reader laid Dharma out this day and sent back the picture of your beloved teacher given as a gift from us to all of our family. She trashed it, said "her guardian angel" said it was Satan in disguise and she demanded that all the books be re-

called. I, too, have occasional "bad" days! I feel as if we just "fell off that proverbial bridge with the donkey firmly strapped to our back" as in the old "try to please all the people" scenario. You want to take note of the flea circus while the rabies-laden dog infects the world. So be it—may the best clown win!

(Editor's note: The following writing has been extracted from pages 22 - 23 of the 2/16/93 issue of THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR.)

2/12/93 #1 HATONN

Next we'll just share a couple of articles sent from the *News* in Stuart, FL for 12/27/92 or 1/2/93 (dateline lost).

QUOTING:

BAN ON BLOOD DONATIONS BY GULF VETERANS LIFTED

New York Times News Service:

The American Association of Blood Banks and the Department of Defense have lifted the ban on blood donations by military personnel who served in the Persian Gulf War.

Civilian and military blood banks were advised this week to allow the 500,000 members of the armed forces affected by the ban to donate blood beginning Friday.

The ban was imposed Nov. 12, 1991, as a precaution against the **transmission of the disease leishmaniasis**.

The disease is caused by a parasite common to Saudi Arabia, Kuwait and other areas of the Middle East and can be transmitted through the blood.

In the 13-1/2 months that the ban was in effect, however, the American Association of Blood Banks did not find any cases of the disease.

Leishmaniasis, most commonly transmitted **through the bite of a sand fly**, usually causes only skin lesions. Of the 17 military personnel who returned from the war with the disease, 11 had internal symptoms as well.

These unusual cases caused concern about the very rare but possible risk of the transmission of the disease through blood transfusion.

The blood banks' association said that a personal-health questionnaire that potential donors are routinely required to fill out pin-pointed symptoms and risk factors of leishmaniasis.

A donor who appears to be at risk of getting the disease will be referred for medical evaluation and will be indefinitely barred from donating blood.

END QUOTING

So, now let's try January 29, 1993—same paper, Stuart, Florida:

QUOTING:

**SUDAN DENIES PARASITE
HAS KILLED THOUSANDS**

KHARTOUM, Sudan (AP)—A health official Thursday denied a U.N. report that a fly-borne parasite has killed tens of thousands of people in the past two years.

Sadeq Mahjoub, director of preventive medicine at the Ministry of Health, told the official Sudan News Agency that health officials throughout the country knew nothing about an epidemic. But—

The World Health Organization said Tuesday that **40,000 people have been killed by the parasite and up to 400,000 are at risk in southern Sudan.**

The agency described the outbreak of the infection, borne by sand flies, as

"ONE OF THE LARGEST EPIDEMICS OF THE DEADLY DISEASE IN RECORDED HISTORY."

THE PARASITE, ONE OF THE LEISHMANIA GENUS, CAUSES FEVER, WEIGHT LOSS, ANEMIA AND ENLARGEMENT OF THE SPLEEN. VICTIMS TYPICALLY DIE OF COMPLICATIONS.

END QUOTING

Anybody feel a tad sick yet?? What ever do you think the World Health Organization is up to? Sound like a rerun of AIDS? How about just a "little" bit of Anthrax? And you think you only have 17 persons returned from that Gulf War with this "little" malfunction? Come, come, silly TV viewers, THIS DOES NOT GO AWAY! IT IS FATAL AFTER A VERY DEBILITATING WASTINGAWAYANDTOTALFINALFAILUREOF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM TO FUNCTION.

I think the correlation between this and

the information DJ shared with us some time back regarding "Plague" (Bubonic, etc.) will offer a bit of confirmation to any doubters. You are going to find that this will also end up being some "elusive" form of "something similar to HIV" and yap, yap, yap. How are you going to practice "safe breathing", chelas? How are you going to evade the "blood suckers" when they are ALL infection bearers? How are you going to survive these onslaughts one after another? (And *who* is covering for the deliberate infection of your soldiers with this cute little story?—for Sudan says they don't know anything about this terrible epidemic????) Who is blaming whom—again? Well, the good old W.H.O. is right there again, eh what? I suggest you get something into your system which might help that Immune System [see *next-to-last pages*] or you aren't going to survive—your survival is NOT in the Elite PLAN. Salu.

Another Khazarian Monopoly: The Railroads Own *YOU*!

6/5/93 #3 HATONN

SHOCK FACTORS

For you who will take a look at this paper and claim "sensationalism" and "just for shock", I hope you enjoy your long journey ahead in ignorance—just as long as you "can".

The following is going to be harder for you to believe than anything to date, including the Plague.

I have told you over and over again that the Elite One Worlders PLAN TO HAVE EVERYTHING ON THE PLANET—INCLUDING YOUR LIVES. THEY ALREADY HAVE WAYS OF GETTING YOUR PROPERTY WITHOUT WAITING LONGER THAN THE END OF JUNE, 1993.

What I am going to share with you now goes beyond any RTC games. I want to tell you right up front that every inch of land in the United States is OWNED by the Elite who own the RAILROADS, and even if you THINK you own your land—you DO NOT. You are ALL on leased land and "your" property reverts to the "owners" in June, 1993. They fully intend to reclaim it!!

The information which will be offered later in book form is over 600 pages in length and has to be completely retyped and formatted. That means too much time

must pass before we can offer some of it to you in time to take any action at all. So, what will you do? ***Be INFORMED and KNOW. Then, get your nation under control and your property in proper care. YOU DO NOT HAVE "TIME" TO PLAY WITH A FIXED CONGRESS OUT TO BE AMONG THE ONES TO TAKE IT ALL FROM YOU! YOU HAD BETTER GET BUSY UNITING WITH ONES WHO KNOW THE "WAY", PULL IN ALL THE WILLING "FRAGMENTS" OF TRUTH-IN-INTENT AND GO FOR IT!***

The next writing is going to be copied and I shall refrain from making many comments as I usually do because it can then be used for the publication itself without additional burden of editing my entries.

"I want you to KNOW that this information offered will be found confirmed in your own CONGRESSIONAL RECORDS.

"This information, if applied correctly, will prove ALL LAW is fraud. It also can be used by the Constitutional Law Center to win cases." [H: Too bad Mr. Green won that one too—the Constitutional Law Center is in the process of closing. There will be assistance, hopefully, as assets can be gained but at this time it is no longer in service and is being closed—FOREVER! Criminal elements set up a

company BY THE IDENTICAL NAME and used the same mail routing and we don't know how much funding was stolen through this great networking scam. Let us just say that Mr. Green won another round for evil! We shall keep you posted. The records and equipment will be audited within this month but the CLC will be effectively CLOSED as of JUNE 1. Part of the assault this time is "practicing law without a license" aimed at Mr. Dixon, acting co-"Dean". Mr. Tips was also a directing "head" of the Center so it is hard to tell just what is afoot here. He is most certainly "licensed". Mr. McDonald is also licensed as an attorney in excellent standing—but we must now protect him from any possible assault of any wrongdoing on the part of other players in this game of hide-and-seek. He is in the process at this moment of making decision to move physically from Sacramento and will work independently in this area so that cases under way can be given adequate attention. This includes, first, and immediately, the Golden Hills Water Contamination case now nearing a year old without proper legal attention. The citizens are angry and rightfully so. Perhaps it is time for the legal profession to answer for careless works on the

citizens they claim to serve. So be it.]

"All that people have worked for IS OWNED BY THE RAILROADS, EVEN TO THE SHIRT ON YOUR BACK!

"Most people even in high places (if they are real) will not like this very much and will revolt against that which they have supported." We hope!

As for our source, well, it is another struggle just to STAY ALIVE and I quote the opening lines: "We send you information that has caused much, much pain. The facts in the material are published in the Congressional Records. Money is needed badly because both parties involved in this information are **WANTED BY THE LAW BECAUSE OF THE MATERIAL CONTAINED WITHIN....**we need to relocate YESTERDAY; please, if you can help in this manner it must be done at once!"

OK, Institute, I ask that no matter what the extra work necessary to accomplish this—please send some help to these people. This is valid information and they can simply go no further nor provide protection for selves. I can't ask that you bear further burden either but share a bit of what we have for in the ending—IT IS ALL WE HAVE!

Just as with Russbacher—we MUST serve and assist where we can for the great people of this nation cannot do it longer alone!

THE PETITIONS OF YOU ONES IN RESPONSE TO THE GOVERNOR OF MISSOURI ARE WORKING. THE PRISON PERSONNEL ARE NEAR STRIKE POSITION AS THE INFORMATION [relative to Gunther Russbacher] HAS NOW COME OUT ON TOM VALENTINE'S PROGRAM AND THE ENTIRE SHIFT OF PERSONNEL STOOD IN THE PARKING LOT OF THE PRISON FOR 45 MINUTES AFTER SHIFT CHANGE TO HEAR THE PROGRAM. THE WARDEN SENT FOR GUNTHER AND HE IS IN HOT TROUBLE, NO MEDICATION AGAIN—BUT A THOROUGH CHECK TO SEE IF HIS AUSTRIAN PASSPORT WAS STILL VALID. LET US NOT LET THESE PEOPLE DOWN READERS—KEEP UP THAT BARRAGE UNTIL THESE CHILDREN ARE SAFELY AWAY INTO AUSTRIA. GUNTHER HAS GIVEN FAR MORE IN TORTURE TO THE BEAST THAN A COUPLE OF SETS OF FINGER-NAILS UNTO THE PLIERS WHILE HIS NAIL BEDS WERE DESTROYED—SLOWLY, OVER AND OVER. I KNOW, CHELAS, AND YOU THOUGHT YOU HAD IT BAD! INDEED GOD WEEPS.

Ones here are helping Rayelan as much as possible to get business, etc., in order for possible instant exporting. If they deport Gunther it will not do to have her remain for she will be held. They must both go and that means that you friends shall need to pick up the slack in

their needs. If you wish to contribute, the "Institute" will take the contribution and set up an account record for their use. Either way, they MUST have help and my family here will see to it one way or another. Those children can then go forth and make security placement for any others of you who eventually must find safe haven elsewhere. They will be virtually rendered helpless for more—but they will be able to continue with "old" information and that can give us cause to help support them until they can function enough to eat and have shelter. If, however, you cannot do both (help and keep up the barrage to the Governor)—KEEP UP THE BARRAGE AGAINST THE SYSTEM! LET'S GET THEM OUT FOR THEY HAVE PAID ENOUGH AND HAVE NOWHERE ELSE TO TURN EXCEPT UNTO YOU.

QUOTING:

YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT THE RAILROAD LEASES

After the Civil War the railroad companies were building at a maddening rate, the companies were pushing finances and crews to the limit. The deal was that the more track that was laid the more land that was granted to the railroads, so the race was on. The railroads were getting into terrible financial shape and had to turn to the government many times for help because of poor management and over building. Eventually, after a lot of argument from the railroad operating companies to the government about the additional burden of federal excise taxes that were being levied against the railroads, the rule was passed that all the due *Federal excise taxes could be rolled to the last day of the leases.* [H: **PAY ATTENTION!**]

ALL of the railroad lands and operating companies are leased out to tenants that are conducting activities on these railroad lands. Keep in mind the word **tenant**. With all of the federal excise taxes being rolled to the last day of the lease, the original *tenants, the railroad operating companies*, came up with an idea of how to get out of paying the taxes.

Even though they do not have the authority to sell railroad land (as far as the research shows), there were no provisions to allow the **tenants (the operating companies)** to be legally capable of selling off land and property that does not belong to them. The situation we are dealing with here is no different than if you were to go to a major city and lease a big business that sold furniture and home furnishings. Let us say that the building came equipped with carpet, light fixtures, office equipment, etc., etc. Then

you bought the merchandise to put in the store for sale. You would make your profit off of that "commerce". When you get ready to leave the premises at the end of the lease you do not have the right to sell off the carpet, lighting fixtures, land and building that belongs to the landlord. You are the **tenant**.

It is the same situation here with the railroads, one company owns the train equipment, the land that the trains operate on and the buildings, etc. The operating companies are the **tenants and they are supposed to either renew their lease or return everything to the owner, same as any other leased property.** They are supposed to also pay the federal excise tax for the past 99 years, too.

What they have been doing, however, for many years is **selling off** land (that actually belongs to the landlord—that is railroad property) to various companies and individuals and telling you that you now own the property. What they have really done is found a guppy to buy the tail end of a 99 year lease that is due to be up with the years of 1993 and 1995. Whoever is sitting on the land, will be the **tenant** at that time and will be looked at by the government as the one that owes the 99 years of federal excise taxes.

To take this just a bit further, we have to go back to the original "F.E.M.A"-type laws that were written back in the 1870s. The very same thing is in force today and just has the new name of F.E.M.A. The government has ALWAYS had the power to seize control of transportation and communications in the time of emergency and distress in this country. The one little twist to all of this is that back in the Civil War times, laws were written that if the government takes the railroad-granted land back from the company that "owns" it under a Deed of Trust dated Dec. 15, 1865 (say, because the leases were not renewed), **at that time the government had the right to walk into any odd section, (or railroad owned land, odd or even sections) of land and tell the people to get off.** If that person or persons persist that they own the land because they bought it and paid for it and have a warranty deed to prove it, there are laws written that state that you can either **be put into prison or shot on sight.** If you have a warranty deed you still have NOTHING. It has to be an Allodial land patent. [H: **Now you in California are in real trouble and now you know why—allodial land titles are not recognized! This may be true for other states but I am not going to look it up for you.**]

What people have been "buying" for years is simply the tail end of a 99 year lease. If you go back into the records you

will see that it is stated in the county registry that they are leases that are to be surrendered back to the railroad on demand—no questions asked or accepted. That also includes any improvements that you have made to the land. Any improvements are included. These also become immediately the property of the railroad because you did the improving on **leased land**.

[H: How are you feeling right now about whether or not you are sitting on railroad property thinking it was yours? Oh, you think it doesn't include YOUR land? Think again for as we go along we will show you how ALL the land is "their" land! **It is all a plan to break the backs of the people of this nation and put them into total slavery.]**

THE RAILROADS BUILDING AN EMPIRE

Efficient and effective means of transportation and communication across the whole country are vital to any government, especially in times of war. It has already been proven by the Romans in the European conquests of 100-50 B.C. that if you could get your troops into a given battle arena faster than the other guy, you would win; also, if you could let your generals, who were fighting a particular battle, be aware of what was happening around them, and in turn allow them to let you know what was happening in their immediate vicinity, then you could centralize the whole war effort and control it more effectively. Intelligence gathering, as to what the enemy was doing, or even as to who the enemy was in the first place, could not take place without communications. By the time of the War of 1812 with the British, the speed of transportation and communications facilities was such that Major General Andrew Jackson, (who was to become President Andrew Jackson in 1828), defeated the British in a battle on January 8th, in New Orleans, two weeks after a peace treaty had been signed with the British.

At sea, the fastest ships could, at best, offer average speeds of 10 to 15 miles per hour.

Over land, the quickest means of communication was by horseback, which, by operating strings of relay stations, an average speed could possibly be accomplished of 20 m.p.h. A more leisurely pace, around an average of 10 m.p.h., was afforded by coach, which was very expensive, and the best speed offered by either wagons or canal barges was less than 5 m.p.h.

When travelling upon or through rough terrain, and especially where a rough path had been established, in-

clement weather could cause the "road" to become deeply rutted, muddy and, in a short while, virtually impassable, even on horseback. There was a way to overcome this problem which had been developed in Europe, but it required a small feat of engineering. Cut down some of the surrounding trees and fashion the trunks in such a way that they have one flat side. Lay a series of these tree trunks across the "road" flat side up, then put more planks lengthwise across those tree trunks (or "cross-ties") running in the same direction as the "road". Make the distance between the planks about the same as the distance between the wheels of a wagon or coach, and, as a last step, place two planks upright along the sides of the lengthwise planks to stop the wheels of the coach from being drawn off the original lengthwise plank. This method of building wooden roads was so effective, it was discovered that if you made the cross-ties big enough, and did not load the carriage too much, the "road" could even be built across swampland. This new "technology" was quickly accepted and adopted and became known as "Plank Roads".

Of course, after a few wagons had used the plank roads, the upright and lengthwise planks would wear out, but trees were plentiful, and many people were happily employed in maintaining the road. The next logical step was obvious: in order to minimize the amount of wear on the road, and consequently minimize the maintenance expenses, replace the planks with steel rails, and put steel wheels on the wagons. Thus was born the "railroad".

In 1804, in England, a new means other than horses of drawing the coaches along his "railroad" had been invented by Richard Trevethick: a simple steam engine. Colonel John Stevens built the first American steam engine in 1825.

The possibilities for great improvement of the communications and transportation facilities in the United States, in utilizing this new railroad technology, from both the military and civilian standpoint, was not lost on the ones who would get to build this system. Just WHO would get to build this system? Very few people had the expertise or ability, or financial capability to do such a thing.

Why not allow those who had the direct experience in the area of transportation and communications to develop the system? Besides, it was virtually impossible to get into the communications business without going through those who were already "there".

The rules (not laws) were fashioned and adopted:

(a) To get into the business of communications and transportation all you had to be was a subsidiary or division of the *Steamship Company*. (NOTE: only ONE!)

(b) To divert or dam a river or build a canal you had to be a canal company, to be such you had to be a subsidiary or division of a steamship company (only "one", just as in rule "a").

(c) To be a railroad company you had to be a division of or a subsidiary of a canal company (as in rule "b").

According to the old records, the first railroad operated in America was about 1826 and its name was the *Best Friend of Charleston* which was built by the West Point Foundry for the Charleston and Hamburg Railroad then under construction by the owners of the South Carolina Canal and Railway Company. After breaking a wheel on its first run, the *Best Friend* performed rather better on its second attempt, reaching 20 mph with a train carrying 40 of the company's employees.

By 1828 the railroad construction company by the name of the Rutherford Railroad Construction Company was formed for the purpose of laying 2800 miles of tracks running up and down the East Coast to Charleston, South Carolina. Public awareness started bringing attention to Rutherfordton, North Carolina, where the company was based. The corporate records are lost or hidden. They renamed the company the Georgia Pacific Railroad Construction Company, which went on to build all the railroads in the United States.

Congress had approved a plan to give land to the railroad companies. The land was given in various proportions contingent upon their conducting a predetermined distance of trackage (usually 20 miles) within a specified time frame, also contingent upon the terrain encountered, whereas greater parcels were granted in blighted areas than in thickly wooded areas because the engines burned wood for fuel, and the rails, cross-ties and coaches were made of wood.

On December 25 the *Best Friend* inaugurated the first regular steam-hauled service in America on the Charleston & Hamburg's first six miles of track. The owners were proud of this accomplishment of engineering and patents in the new frontier called America because they had only been in this country a very short time. The family name was **Payseur**.

A further rule (later to become law) was adopted to accommodate the different type of companies, and this rule, simply stated, was that should a railroad begin in one place, say Washington, go to a canal or river, or ocean, there to transfer passengers and-or

freight to a barge or riverboat or steamship, and continue along the waterways, be they canal or river or ocean (Atlantic or Pacific) to another point, then re-embark upon the railroad, THEN Congress would consider that to be a continuous railroad. If the railroad company is the same as the canal company it would definitely be construed to be continuous!

On February 28, 1827, The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company was chartered in Maryland and was under the same ownership as the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Company, which had begun work on its canal the same year, namely the Delaware & Hudson Canal Company. The Delaware & Hudson Canal Company was, in turn, owned by Whitney Steamships, (obviously, a Steamship Company). The Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Company, which now forms a part of the Seaboard Air Line and the Southern Railway System (under the colloquial name of "The Chessie System") was also formed shortly thereafter as a division of the canal company of the same name.

Upon his inauguration into the White House in 1828, Andrew Jackson fulfilled a promise he had made earlier to a particular group of friends, associates and advisors (who were ultimately to be known as his "Kitchen Cabinet"). These friends, associates and advisors had already proved themselves to be capable in the areas of finance and transportation, by virtue of the fact that they were already the owners of the Delaware & Hudson Canal Company, and Jackson granted them the monopoly for the whole of the United States in two major business areas, the first of which became known as "Banking". The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company began construction on its 380-mile railroad on July 4, 1828.

Shortly thereafter, in 1829, the steam engine was further improved by a successful railroad engine, "The Rocket", and Mr. Stevenson was commissioned to build the first steam engine to arrive in the United States, "The America". This arrived in New York in January, 1829 and was duly delivered to the Delaware & Hudson Canal Company for use on their new railroad along their canal tow path from Rondout, New York, via the Ohio River, to the Carbondale (Coal) Mines in the southern tip of Illinois, between the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.

The "Stourbridge Lion" railroad engine was, however, the first to run in America. It was one of three engines built by the English company of Foster-Rastrick which were delivered to Rondout. The other two, the "Hudson" and the "Delaware" were destroyed by

fire in their sheds, leaving the "Lion", after extensive testing in the West Point Foundry, to be shipped to Honesdale. On August 8, 1829, the Stourbridge Lion ran on a three mile length of wooden plank road, returning to its starting point, thereby claiming the title of first to run. This ill-fated engine, after a series of mishaps, was eventually relegated to the lowly position of a stationary boiler in the Carbondale foundry house.

At this stage, it is important that two important points are brought to the reader's attention. First, the roads initially were **plankroads**, not **railroads**. It was some time afterwards that the railroad rails, as we know them today, were developed, and then only in England. Even as late as the Civil War, railroad companies were busily importing iron rails from England, and those rails already laid down by that time were being as swiftly dug up and re-smelted for weapons and gunboats. Secondly, the railroad companies, generally speaking, were not the ones who built the plank roads. Railroad construction companies specialized in the building, and usually built the roads *for* the companies, while the companies ran the road after they were built.

END OF QUOTING FOR THIS SEGMENT; TO BE CONTINUED

Too tired to continue this in this sitting. If you feel you need not have all this information to get on with understanding how the railroads own everything in your nation propertywise—including you—then you are indeed foolish. If you don't know how and why you are HIT and WHO HAS HIT YOU—you cannot do a single thing ABOUT IT.

We will keep offering this in segments until you come into some understanding—hopefully prior to printing all 600 pages—for we neither have time, space or resources for so much. My goodness, precious readers, I simply do not know how else to do this. I plead with other publications to take up the banner—or for goodness sakes help us get the **CONTACT** spread around—we cannot keep going with so few actual subscribers. **WE URGE SHARING SO DO NOT MISUNDERSTAND—WE KNOW THAT FOR EVERY PAPER GOING FORTH THERE ARE MULTIPLE READERS AND THAT IS WHAT WE ASK IN ALL INSTANCES, BUT WE CAN'T AFFORD TO CONTINUE WITHOUT RESOURCES SINCE THE INSTITUTE HAS BEEN SO BADLY DAMAGED IN REPUTATION.**

The Institute is SOUND and functioning as always but has been badly hurt by

the publicity. Other arrangements are now made to facilitate the collateral coverage if you still wish to participate in the security of the "Institute PLAN". This has been a most tedious and time-consuming task for our people but the major holders and metal dealers have made the "shift" in full understanding of what happened for, in fact, **THEY HAVE BEEN HURT TOO BY THE CRIMINAL ELEMENTS INVOLVED HERE. BE EVER GRATEFUL FOR THE HONEST BUSINESSMEN IN THESE HIGH PLACES WHO STILL WILL MAKE THINGS RIGHT AND PROTECT THEIR CLIENTS AT ALL COSTS TO THEMSELVES. THEY HAVE SET UP DIFFERENT ROUTING ARRANGEMENTS TO BYPASS THE PRESSURES BROUGHT AGAINST THE INSTITUTE ITSELF. ALL ARE BEING BROUGHT INTO TOTAL SECURITY. IT IS, AFTER ALL, RATHER NICE TO HAVE "HIGHER" HELP TO SEE THE TRAIN COMING AT YOU IN SILENCE AND DEADLY HEAD-ON COLLISION PATH. THE ENEMY SHALL REAP HIS REWARDS.**

We WILL get it done, Dharma, for you ones will be given that extra energy or whatever it takes to do it so, you precious and endlessly willing workers, be at Peace and KNOW that your efforts are abundantly appreciated and our day of "rest" shall be glory indeed within the soul. Blessings rest upon you the workers and you the readers for there is NO DIFFERENCE—YOU BOTH ARE THE MIRACLE THROUGH WHICH YOU SHALL SAVE YOUR NATION, FOR GOD DOES NOT LEAVE HIS PEOPLE!

SALU.

the NOOZ



Just think of all those BTU's going untaxed.



K. H. G. 1

©1993 Modern Times Syndicate

Plague Thoughts: An Ounce Of Prevention...

6/6/93 #1 HATONN

STOP DENYING

Readers, it is your God given privilege to think anything you desire and choose to think. I offer what we can to give you insight—good or bad in your perception. I have no intention of changing that approach. You continue to want "proof" of "me". Why?? Do you go forth and demand "proof" of, say, Vince Ryan? Do you demand "proof" of Kissinger? How many of you have ever actually seen Henry Kissinger? Stop this nonsense. If you can have some help to see and expect what is going on, especially when it can kill you and the population of your world—is it not worthy enough to TRY some of the suggestions? The suggestions can only give you improved health and well-being—but without some of them in action, you might very well perish. Which seems the wiser approach to "my" indentity? If it were to be my "secretary" with all of this wondrous Truth and advice would you not rush to her door for more? Your denial is going to cost you, and those you dump your load of denial upon, their very lives in some instances.

How can you realize that our information is valid? Well, you can begin by generalizing and connecting bits and pieces of information GIVEN you. Not from me—from your corrupted media. Even in the face of the lies you can find the TRUTH but you have to be on top of it every minute! So, let us look, for instance, at that which faces you with this "new mystery disease".

Today they say that they know now that it is a type of "Asian" flu (whatever that means). They now speculate that a bumper crop of piñon nuts may have caused increased population of rodents in the New Mexico area. But—nobody even suggests piñon nuts carry the disease, so, so-what?

Now go back only a week or so and what were they telling you? "Get vaccinated for an epidemic outbreak of an untreatable strain of Beijing (Asian) flu." When?? The vaccinations will begin in September (??-4 months ahead??). **How could your Centers for Disease Control and the World Health Organization KNOW that there is GOING TO BE this massive epidemic of Asian flu?? (Do "I" still look so stupid?)**

Today they say that there are no newly

reported victims—"...but we know there will be more!" Why? How? Who knows and why do they KNOW?

Now turn to AIDS—as the report this morning says that there are millions of new cases breaking out in non-suspect groups, so a re-look at how AIDS is spread is now mandatory. Ah ha! Could it be they have lied to you about spread and everything else? Next they said that there will be 30—60 MILLION cases of AIDS by year 2000! So what does this have to do with anything?

Healthy YOUNG people are dropping dead within 48 hours from this "mystery disease"! How many active AIDS "victims" do you think will survive a disease of this caliber of killing potential? An AIDS victim has trouble surviving a bad cold! If you cannot see it, students, then there is little hope of changing the tidal wave headed your way. And, in addition, you have mindless, programmed robotic beings doing this to you.

DENY me all you wish—but I suggest you study this material we offer—very, very carefully—and DO SOMETHING!

So, then, why don't we tell it all? We try! BUT, we are thousands and thousands of dollars in debt, less than ten people do almost all the work on this paper, Dharma does all but a few articles ALONE and we can't cover it all. The staff is working toward a "DAILY" paper with contributing writers but there is no way at present to do any such thing—this is less than a shoe-string operation and we face DAILY new assaults by ones who literally worked with us and now work harder against us. YOU DENY THE WRONG TROOPS!

You have served, however, for eons to reach THIS POINT OF POTENTIAL. **YOU CAN NOW BIRTH A FREE NATION UNDER THE CONSTITUTIONAL LAWS OF YOUR OWN LAND—IF YOU WANT TO—AND LEAVE THE CORRUPTION AND MONEY GRUBBING TO THOSE WHO CHOOSE TO LIVE WITH EVIL INCORPORATION AND THEY SHALL DESTROY THEMSELVES IN TIME.**

But will there be enough left to do such a thing? Yes, because massive numbers of those who just "want" for their tiny little personal greed and-or lifestyle at the expense of everyone else—will not be around! The adversary sets his hounds upon the nefarious of your society and will destroy

them. You who attend your purpose and demand moral and just interaction will not be harmed. In other words, when the "angel of death" passes your house the protection you have taken will cause him to pass-over! Remember, Dr. Nostradamus DID NOT die of Plague [*go back and re-read the 12/3/92 #1 writing on page 52*]. GOD WILL ALWAYS SHOW YOU "THE" WAY IF YOU BUT LOOK—AND USE IT. Now, for you parents who have no control over your children—I don't care, for instance, whether or not "Andy" LIKES Gaiantria and Mo-gu tea—he takes it! If you parents can't get discipline over your children—THEY WILL PERISH and YOU will be responsible. Some will be lost anyway in transition—but YOU are responsible for giving them whatever help you can offer.

CONTACT SPORTS

YOU are also going to teach them moral responsibility—BECAUSE THIS NEW "BUG" IS ALSO GOING TO BE TRANSMITTED IN THE BLOOD TO BLOOD, MEMBRANE TO MEMBRANE CONTACT. THAT MAKES IT ANOTHER AIDS-DEFINED DISEASE AS WELL AS SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED—MOSTLY VIA THE INTESTINAL TRACT AND EASILY TRANSMITTED THROUGH ANAL INTERCOURSE AND-OR MOUTH TO ANAL CONTACT. THEY HAVE REALLY BIRTHED A NEW DEATH UPON YOU!

The ability to avoid infection, or at least lethal infection, is going to remain WITHIN each individual person and in the quality of the individual immune system—not vaccines—and at this time, the antibiotics they will use will not kill the bug. Oh yes, combinations of the antibiotics already around will kill the bug—BUT THEY WON'T USE THEM! High level doses, injected, of aqueous penicillin would heal most AIDS victims—but they didn't allow usage. They tried penicillin but only in an emulsion base which could not penetrate the membranes of the infected cells. There are all sorts of ways, students, to make sure you DIE!

These "new bugs" are manufactured and present a very high frequency vibration pattern—IT IS GOING TO REQUIRE A HIGHER FREQUENCY VIBRATION PATTERN TO DESTROY THEM—YOU ARE NOW MOVED INTO THE TIME OF "LIGHT" WARFARE!

For you who are just finding our work and write constantly that you "will believe and-or...." whatever, I thank you, but no thank you. I am not in the business of individual hand-holding and pleading with you to see anything. If you want to save your own assets and those of your neighbor, then you will stop your ridiculous "searching" and get busy—you are NOT

GOING TO PHYSICALLY ASCEND FROM INCENSE STICKS AND PURPLE SHIRTS! There is no church (cult) which will magically save you and no mystical space-cadets who are going to whisk you away, or "Saviors" to snatch you in your immoral form away to clouds. You have been lied to and the promises of "man"-caused transition salvation will not save your physical form.

Will that which is needed be available to everyone? No, because YOU WOULDN'T LISTEN AND CONTINUED TO DESTROY THE MESSENGERS! Further, I am not interested in proving anything to YOU, YOU or YOU. You are "welcome aboard" if you are ready to go by the rules of God and march to the OLD DRUMMER OF MORAL FREEDOM—NO MORE AND NO LESS. But remember, friends, GOD, NOR WE, FORCE A THING UPON YOU—BUT WE DO HAVE RIGHT OF REQUIREMENTS FOR PASSAGE IF YOU COME WITH US FOR NONE OF YOUR EVIL PRACTICES WILL BE BROUGHT INTO THE KINGDOM OF TRUTH WHEREIN EACH SOUL IS SOVEREIGN.

Swamped With News To Share

6/6/93 #1 HATONN

SHARE THE INFORMATION

Please, let us turn to other things as we need to now catch the readers up to date on the Weaver-Harris trial. We may well not offer "every day" of this hearing because so much is coming down, for instance in Waco, that we cannot devote space to ALL reports. We do offer what we can and honor those people, specifically Jerry White, for his constant on-going updates and Kenneth Vardon of APFN for never missing an important FAX message. It is through this kind of sharing and support (ever how much or little you CAN) that you can and will prevail—but it is going to take UNITY and it is going to require focus and not derisiveness and fragmentation. You need a stream of information resource. There are good news outlets but it is understood that you citizens, under every kind of fire, cannot afford them all nor will most allow enough time to focus on them all. It is assumed by your adversary that you will NOT become fully informed—so we all who would serve, simply present that which we can and the rest remains up to you. May God bless your efforts for the way will be shown—it does not mean that it will be easy AND NOBODY CAN OR WILL DO IT FOR YOU!

You have to realize something for, when others, for instance the CONTACT or the APFN Fax Network, present information and publish—it is COSTLY beyond your realiza-

tion unless you are involved. Most have no homes left, no security, are under continual assault from EVERY direction and greedy scoundrel and—just because the product appears "professional"—does not mean resources are available other than the sweat of the brow and the full-time around-the-clock dedication of those involved. They do not mind criticism and everyone is welcome to their individual opinion—but do not expect them to stop what they are doing and attend YOUR OBJECTIONS when mostly they come from ones with almost no knowledge other than one or two issues of the paper. YOU CANNOT BASE ANYTHING ON SO LITTLE KNOWLEDGE!

You who share information are THE ONES who keep the information flow current and flowing and we use everything for which we have space. Remember, too, that thousands of seemingly priceless and urgent pieces of information and mail flow weekly and, yet, I cannot allow you to believe you can make a transition into higher life with only the knowledge awakening into Truth—YOU HAVE TO ACT AND YOU HAVE TO ACT CORRECTLY IF YOU ARE TO PREVAIL. SO BE IT.

EARTHQUAKES, UKRAINE NUCLEAR ARSENAL AND THE GOLD CERTIFICATE

You will have to take note that while all these other blasts against you are taking

place, the Pacific Plate's "Ring of Fire" circumference is being broken loose for a massive slippage—BAD NEWS! You must also, in America, realize that the little quake on the Minnesota-Dakota border was relevant and applicable to the New Madrid Fault system—so simply KNOW that the world is still in flux and constant motion.

To the Russian side of the coin—note that the Ukraine is holding onto its nuclear arsenal at all costs—also remember, the Gold Certificate which can break the banks of the world and about caused collapse of same, is offered for threat—from the Ukraine. Bentsen, Secretary of Treasury, just went to Moscow and met with Yeltsin—WHY? Also KNOW that Bentsen is about the most powerful man on your political scene right now—AND IS PAID BY THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND! These are PROVEN and confirmed FACTS!

We offer what we have and are given; we appreciate your input and even your arguments—but we are swamped! We will do what we can to update and point out that which you are missing—but it is ALL that we can do. I WALK WITH THE CHRISTED BEING YOU AWAIT—SO ARGUING ABOUT HIM IS OF LITTLE VALUE TO ME AND WILL PROVE TO BE OF NO VALUE, IN A POSITIVE MODE, TO YOU. YOU ARE MOST SURELY WELCOME TO LISTEN TO AND BELIEVE ANYTHING YOU WISH—BUT SO FAR YOUR WAY HAS NOT WORKED! HOLD THAT IN YOUR HEARTS.

Weaver - Harris Trial Update

6/6/93 #1 HATONN

RANDY WEAVER - KEVIN HARRIS TRIAL: DAY 32

Jerry White: (Boise, Idaho)... Dick Rogers FBI special agent was on the witness stand again today, being questioned by Gerry Spence. Rogers said that the hostage negotiator was Fred Lancely. He was also a profiler and worked in Behavioral Science. Lancely told Rogers that Randy was paranoid. When asked who the minister was that "Bo" Gritz took to the Weaver cabin, he didn't recall. Spence asked if the reason that Randy would talk to Bo wasn't because Bo was the only person that had ever treated him like a human being. Rogers told Bo to tell Randy that if Kevin died then Randy would be

charged with murder. Rogers said that in 5 1/2 hours of briefing on the plane, that Smith did not tell him about Sammy being shot.

These "deadly force" rules that Rogers put into effect had never been used before in the three years that he had commanded the team. Spence asked Rogers if they had used these rules at Waco. Rogers and Spence then got into an argument about Waco and the Judge ordered that Waco not be mentioned again.

Rogers said it was reported that unintelligible female screams had been heard for about 30 second after Horiuchi shot at Kevin. That in reality was when he had shot Vicki. Rogers said he had no concern about any state laws, that he was operating in accordance with FBI guidelines that were covered in the U.S. codes. Spence

asked him which codes covered him ignoring state laws and taking the law into his own hands. He didn't know.

Lon Horiuchi was the next witness. He is a West Point graduate. After graduating from West Point, he spent 8 years in the military. When they called him, the court had to be recessed for ten minutes while they went after him, as he is so closely guarded.

All of the halls are full of FBI agents and marshals, almost shoulder to shoulder. With little packs hanging on their shoulders, about the size of an Uzi. Nobody thinks that the packs contain a pair of clean socks.

Horiuchi was in the assault team of the HRT (Hostage Rescue Team) for 4 years and then volunteered for the sniper team almost 4 years ago.

Horiuchi said that he enjoyed his work. He had fired thousands of rounds at moving targets. His 10-power scope had "milli-dots" to figure the lead of a moving target. One dot behind cross hair is 9 to 12 inches of lead. He said that when he shot Randy, he didn't know who it was, but was a male with his back toward him. **[H: Anybody sick yet? Then you must already be DEAD?]**

When he went to his sniper site, he carried a Remington model 700 with a special barrel and a 10-power scope. He also had an M-14 so he could have sufficient firepower, as the sniper rifle is a single shot bolt action. All of the snipers were armed in that way.

The door of the Weaver cabin that had been removed was brought into the courtroom to show the bullet hole through the window made by the bullet that killed Vicki.

Horiuchi stated that it is FBI rules for any weapon used to kill somebody to be taken into custody as evidence. His never was. He took it from Ruby Ridge with him to Spokane, then to Quantico, Virginia and has had custody of it ever since.

Spence asked if he couldn't have fired a warning shot. He said the FBI never fires warning shots. The FBI only shoots to kill. He stated that his eyes are better than 20-20. He also stated that he had hit a 1/4-inch target at 200 meters (220 yards) every time. He said he knew that Randy was alleged to be a white separatist.

While on the assault team they were taught to break down doors and invade a house with sub-machine guns and-or pistols.

Gerry Spence will still be questioning him tomorrow.

Anyone see the pattern emerging? There is no intent to have "justice". This is show-and-tell of the most important kind—the

TOTAL CONTROL OVER YOU-THE-PEOPLE AND DONT YOU DARE FORGET IT!

Is the only reason my crew stays alive because of me? No, no and no—it is because we are also telling you-the-people how totally powerful this bunch of robotized criminals ARE. They may even let you good patriots have a corner of America if you mind your business—and they need, as badly as you do, information given out to you. They are not interested in blasting away every living soul—just the ones they don't want!

So why are we allowed to continue when we also tell people what to do to change this thing? THEY KNOW THAT THE AVERAGE CITIZEN WILL DO NOTHING! THEY ALSO ASSUME THAT ONES WHO DO WILL NOT DO THE RIGHT THING TO BRING ANY THREAT WHATSOEVER BUT RATHER GET THE WHOLE BUNCH WITH THEM—KILLED. YOU WILL NOT WIN THIS BATTLE WITH GUNS, MY FRIENDS, NOR MASSIVE REBELLION OF PHYSICAL KIND. MAY YOU COME INTO REALIZATION OF THOSE FACTS.

RANDY WEAVER - KEVIN HARRIS TRIAL: DAY 33

Jerry White: (Boise, Idaho) Lon Horiuchi, FBI sniper, continued to be on the witness stand again today. He testified that he never saw a gun in Randy's hand but shot him anyway, in the back. He said he aimed at his spine just below the neck, but Randy moved just as he pulled the trigger and he only wounded him.

He testified that he wanted to kill all of the adult males on the mountain, but especially to kill Kevin. He had been told that Vicki was the most radical up there at their briefing. Both times that he shot, he thought that he was shooting at Kevin. Spence had Randy and Kevin stand up. There is about 4 inches difference in their height.

He was the team leader of the snipers and the plan was to get all adults outside and kill them all at once. He said that when he fired, he expected that there would be 9 shots. He thought that all of them would fire as planned. He testified that he had his cross hair on the door when he fired and the mill dot on what he believed to be Kevin. He wouldn't admit that the point of impact would be where the cross hairs were. The fact was, he hit right where aimed.

He said he saw that the door was open and that possibly someone was behind it holding it open, but he shot anyway, killing Vicki. He even said that Kevin had his arm extended like he might be pushing someone out of the way as he was going in the door, but he shot the door anyway. As soon

as he shot the door, he radioed the command post and reported hearing a female scream for about 30 seconds after he shot through the door, but no one was concerned about it.

At his first briefing, he was told that the marshals were still pinned down, when in fact, they hadn't been for 24 hours.

He testified that he saw Kevin flinch as he shot. When the scene was reenacted in the position Kevin would have had to be in to get shot as he had, he couldn't see the lawyer behind the door at all.

There is no way this creature could be considered a HUMAN. No matter what the question or answer, he never once changed his expression or tone of voice.

Next was the autopsy reports and pictures of Degan, Sammy and Vicki. I will skip the details as the pictures and the rest are not something I would want to report on.

Gerry Spence tried to stipulate to all of them without showing them, but the prosecutor wouldn't hear of it.

When it came to Vicki, Gerry Spence asked the Judge to tell the Jury that if they didn't want to look, that they were not required to. The Judge advised them that it was up to them. I noticed most of the women looked down instead of at the T.V. The only thing I will report is that the doctor said that they all died instantly, in his opinion.

Wayne Hall, Forensic Expert, was the next witness. He was called in to waste 35 minutes explaining how he thought a bullet made a hole through the window pane. He was released and the afternoon recess called.

Before the recess was over, Spence asked the Judge to come in without the Jury. He was really upset and told the Judge that almost before Horiuchi got out of sight, being guarded and escorted by half the FBI, that he (Spence) was handed 1 1/2 inches of documents that he should have had many weeks ago. He stated that if this was the first time something like this had happened he wouldn't be bothered, but there had been a pattern of this ever since the trial started. They were handwritten notes of Horiuchi's, a charge explaining how the point of impact of a bullet would be where the cross hairs were, made by Horiuchi, a point that he wouldn't give a straight answer about. There were also many more documents. Spence asked the Judge to look at them and then introduce them as exhibits and asked for them back to study over the weekend. The prosecution alibied that he had just received them as they had been sent by the FBI fourth class mail and it had taken 2 full weeks for them to get to his office. Spence said the 6th Amendment rights of his client had been violated. Spence said that everyone

knew that this wasn't an isolated incident of misconduct by the prosecutors.

He said that since the FBI was the only investigators and the only way for the defense to get evidence was through them, that the FBI and the prosecutor had conspired about this case. He said that the FBI and the U.S. Attorney's office were one and the same as they were the government and intent on winning this case.

He stated that he had done what was required of him to report the misconduct, now he was asking the court to give him until Monday to file motions for dismissal or what he thought would be proper.

The Judge granted his request, and said that he too was very upset. He said that the withholding of evidence appeared to be a pattern in this case. He said the Brady rule allows the court to impose sanctions of dismissal, monetary damages, etc.

He said an investigation must be made as to why this keeps happening. He said that it was poor judgement of the Government, but that he probably wouldn't dismiss.

He would reserve his ruling until Monday.

Court recessed an hour early.
More on Monday.

Please note: As reported by Jerry White, resident of Las Vegas, Jerry has offered to go and stay in Idaho for the entire trial and send (Fax) back daily reports to *KEEP AMERICA FREE* and the *AMERICAN PATRIOT FAX NETWORK* so that we may update as many individuals and media as possible. Our only concern is getting as much truth to as many people as possible.

The cost of Faxing long distance is enormous for the *American Patriot Fax Network*. If you enjoy and appreciate the work that Ken goes to for you to continue to get daily updates of these events and those of Waco, please drop him a letter or fax showing that gratitude. If you would like to express your gratitude in the form of a donation, please send them to *American Patriot Fax Network*, 3790 Hazelwood, #11, Las Vegas, Nevada 89119. Signed: Dianne (*Keep America Free*).

Or if you want to help, the *CONTACT* will accommodate your contributions. The *CONTACT* just paid the last phone bill (amounting to almost \$2,000) to keep the lines open. Let us not allow this fine resource to fold.

Note what is being set up in the scenario above. There is no intent at "justice" under ANY circumstances. The best that can possibly happen is dismissal of the case. There will never be justice or further discipline of any kind if there is a dismissal—the case will simply be "over".

YOU ARE CONFRONTING EXACTING ROBOTIC DEATH SQUADS, AMERICANS, AND THE SOONER YOU REALIZE THE TRUTH OF IT, THE LONGER YOU WILL SURVIVE TO HOPEFULLY CAUSE CHANGE ANOTHER DAY. Will one Randy Weaver even become a good "martyr"? Certainly not—for he was set up "with charges against him which were neither patriotic nor Godly" and he will not be a notable martyr—only an agonized and defeated man. Can he organize other groups into subversion? Possibly, but how long do

you think "they" would last against myriads of Horiuchis? (???) I warn you again, citizens—you CANNOT WIN BY THE WAY OF THE GUN! THERE ARE STILL NUCLEAR WEAPONS AIMED AT YOU AND NOW BEING PARTIALLY REDIRECTED TOWARD RUSSIA—RIGHT FROM THE UKRAINE. No, indeed, if you are to prevail—IT WILL BE THROUGH HONEST INTENT TOWARD FREEDOM—THROUGH THE PEN AND THE WILL OF GODLY MANKIND—NOT BY THE SWORD!

Nevada Corporations

LAS VEGAS CORPORATION SEMINAR

Corporate Advisors Corporation and Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc. have joined forces to bring you their first Nevada Corporation Seminar. Because of the many requests that we have received and the need for proper education, we have organized a three-day program sure to get your corporate juices flowing. The seminar is designed for those of you already with a Nevada Corporation and those of you who are interested in a Nevada Corporation, but are just not sure how one would benefit you.

This October seminar will cover:

(1) **Corporation Structures.** Articles, by-laws, and the formation of your corporation.

(2) **Corporation Law.** Nevada Revised Statutes and how they protect you and your corporation.

(3) **Corporate Formalities.** Why they are necessary, creating your own corporate documentation.

(4) **Nevada Corporation Strategies.** How to make the most of your Nevada Corporation, creative corporate uses you won't find anywhere else.

This three day seminar will leave you with tons of valuable information and ideas.

Joining us for one day in Las Vegas will be Jack Miller. Jack is a well-known national lecturer who will be speaking to us about asset protection, privacy and creative uses with Nevada Corporations. Jack's warm and direct speaking style, and his invaluable ideas, will leave you thoroughly satisfied. Jack will be sharing with us material that you will not find in ANY purchased corporate manual.

This Nevada Corporation Seminar will be taking place Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, October 6th, 7th, and 8th. The seminar will take place in Las Vegas, NV at the beautiful Imperial Palace, which

is located right in the heart of the Las Vegas strip. The cost of the seminar will be \$295, plus \$125 for a guest.

Seating at the seminar is limited. Therefore, reservations for the seminar should be made as soon as possible to guarantee your seat. To place your reservation, call Nevada Corporate Headquarters at 1-800-398-1077. We have blocked out rooms with Imperial Palace and they also have limited availability so be sure to call them early to book your room at 1-800-634-6441; tell them that you are attending the Nevada Corporate Headquarters Seminar.

We are sure that if you have any interest at all in Nevada Corporations you should attend this seminar. Besides those three days of corporate education, you will have an opportunity to mix and make contacts with like-minded people from all across the U.S. and Canada. Come join us in October in sunny Las Vegas. We are sure that you will not be disappointed.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT NEVADA CORPORATIONS, CORPORATE RESIDENT AGENT SERVICES AND PRIVATE MAIL FORWARDING SERVICES, CALL **CORPORATE ADVISORS CORPORATION** AT (702) 896-7002 OR WRITE TO THEM AT POST OFFICE BOX 27740, LAS VEGAS, NV 89126. ASK FOR CORT CHRISTIE.

FOR GENERAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION ABOUT PRIVACY, THE VALUE OF NEVADA CORPORATIONS, THE MASSIVE DECEPTION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE AND ITS IRS EXTORTION RACKET, AND THE GENERAL TRUTH BEHIND OUR MODERN ECONOMIC MALAISE, SEE THE *PHOENIX JOURNALS: SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER* (#4), *PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL* (#10), *YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON* (#16), AND *THE NAKED PHOENIX* (#17). [See back page for ordering information.]

HENRY KISSINGER

Soviet Agent



by Frank Capell

INTRODUCTION

On March 20, 1974, an article entitled "The Kissinger Caper" by Frank A. Capell appeared in *The Review of the News* which showed that a former general in Communist Intelligence states that Henry A. Kissinger was a Soviet agent before he went to Harvard University. The impact of this article resulted in the reprint and distribution of over 100,000 copies; thousands of letters were sent to Senators, Congressmen and other Government Officials.

Invariably, the replies to these letters stated that Henry Kissinger was investigated on three occasions — in 1961, 1969, and 1973 — and was given the necessary security clearances. These replies were based on information supplied by the State Department. What was not stated, however, is that security clearances are granted by the Department of State IN SPITE of derogatory information developed during the FBI full-field investigations.

The fact is that Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White, John Abt, Virginius Frank Cole, Laurence Duggan, Charles Kramer, and a long list of others who have since been identified as Communists and members of Soviet espionage rings, were also investigated by the FBI and were also given the necessary security clearances.

If it seems incredible that a Secretary of State can be a Soviet agent, remember that Alger Hiss was a top advisor to President Franklin D. Roosevelt and was one of the principal founders of the United Nations. High ranking government intelligence officials and government advisers not only in the United States but in Great Britain, France and other countries have been identified as Soviet agents. The Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, after a lengthy (bipartisan) investigation and the testimony of many witnesses, issued a report entitled "Interlocking Subversion in Government Departments." What was true then (1953) holds true today. The report stated:

The Soviet international organization has carried on a successful and important penetration of the United States Govern-

ment and this penetration has not been fully exposed.

This penetration has extended from the lower ranks to top-level policy and operating positions in our government.

The agents of this penetration have operated in accordance with a distinct design fashioned by their Soviet superiors.

Members of this conspiracy helped to get each other into Government, helped each other to rise in Government and protected each other from exposure.

The general pattern of this penetration was first into agencies concerned with economic recovery, then to war-making agencies, then to agencies concerned with foreign policy and postwar planning, but always moving to the focal point of national concern.

In general, the Communists who infiltrated our Government worked behind the scenes — guiding research and preparing memoranda on which basic American policies were set, writing speeches for Cabinet officers, influencing congressional investigations, drafting laws, manipulating administrative reorganizations — always serving the interest of their Soviet superiors.

Thousands of diplomatic, political, military, scientific, and economic secrets of the United States have been stolen by Soviet agents in our Government and other persons closely connected with the Communists.

Despite the fact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation and other security agencies had reported extensive information about this Communist penetration, little was done by the Executive branch to interrupt the Soviet operatives in their ascent in Government until Congressional committees brought forth to public light the facts of the conspiracy.

Powerful groups and individuals within the Executive branch were at work obstructing and weakening the effort to eliminate Soviet agents from positions in Government.

Members of this conspiracy repeatedly swore to oaths denying Communist Party

membership when seeking appointments, transfers, and promotions and these falsifications have, in virtually every case, gone unpunished...

Policies and programs laid down by members of the Soviet conspiracy are still in effect within our Government and constitute a continuing hazard to our national security.

Henry A. Kissinger appears to be an Untouchable. Most government officials and elected officers are hesitant to criticize him although his policies and programs invariably have strengthened the **international Communist conspiracy** at the expense of our national security and the U.S. pocketbook. Understandably, Kissinger has the support of many; Alger Hiss was also favored with the support of many at the time he was arrested for perjury in connection with turning over secret documents to the Soviet Union. Among those who rallied to his defense and testified on his behalf were the Secretary of State, a Supreme Court Justice and other high government officials. They eulogized him and attested to his fine character, loyalty and patriotism. There are millions of people in Eastern Europe living in Communist police states today as a result of President Roosevelt's acceptance of the advice of Alger Hiss.

To further strengthen the Communist regimes of the U.S.S.R. and Red China, Henry A. Kissinger has enabled them to obtain billions of dollars of credit and through his efforts the Communist governments of the once-free nations of Eastern Europe have been made to appear legitimate.

Tom Anderson, National Chairman of the American Party, sent a copy of "The Kissinger Caper" to every Member of both Houses of Congress and to 9,000 newspapers. So powerful is the influence and protection surrounding Henry Kissinger that the major news media have avoided any mention of it. This, therefore, is the reason for the book.

**Additional copies are available for \$10.00
plus \$1.50 postage and handling.**

Write to:
***CRIMINAL POLITICS* magazine**
P.O. Box 37432 • Cincinnati, OH 45222

or phone

1-800-543-0486 • 513-621-7100

American Patriot Fax Network News

(Pages 65 - 67)

PRESS RELEASE

RE: CHILDHOOD VACCINATIONS

FROM: CYNTHIA COURNOYER, AUTHOR,
WHAT ABOUT IMMUNIZATIONS?

Alert! Current federal proposed legislation does not attempt to inform parents of the possible hazards of vaccination, but would instead, put many more children at risk of vaccine injury and death.

Legislation that would enforce mandatory immunizations with few or no exemptions, is founded on a faulty theory that vaccines are safe and effective. Contemporary and main-stream literature in the medical journals has cast doubt on the childhood vaccines.

Vaccine manufacturers suggest many more contraindications and present many more warnings against side effects than do doctors or health departments. Vaccine practices are often inconsistent and in direct opposition to what has been recommended by medicine's own organizations.

Side effects and deaths have been attributed to every vaccine. In the case of some of these childhood diseases, vaccinated individuals make up at least half of occurring cases. This suggests that the guarantee of "protection" against a disease is extremely weak.

Current evidence stands showing vaccines' benefits do not outweigh their risks. Often, the chance of lasting effects from the vaccine have outweighed the perceived benefit. In addition, screening of high risk children is often incomplete or absent contributing to injury that could have been easily avoided.

Much evidence, based on comparing vaccine rates in other countries, etc., suggests that it is *false* to assume that vaccines are solely responsible for the absence of disease.

When it comes to medical procedures, especially those which cannot reliably conclude safety or efficacy, parents should be free to choose. A parent who chooses not to vaccinate their child is usually fully informed of the possible risks and wishes not to take those risks. Based on pure science, vaccination cannot be justified. Therefore, legislation that suggests

all children must be vaccinated is an invasion of personal rights and truly dangerous to America's children.

For these reasons, at least, Senate Bills 732, 733, 887, 886 and House Bills 940 and 1640 should be defeated.

Given many instances of evidence revealing the inconsistent use, the inconsistent effectiveness and the *consistent* appearance of side effects and death, more effort should go toward vaccine alternatives and methods of informing parents of all possible contraindications and risks. This area is extremely lacking and has led to the suffering of countless families who have had to live with a vaccine-injured child.

Medical science has failed to ask enough questions about the practice of vaccination. Very little effort goes toward the honest search for answers. Much remains unknown. And for this very reason (unanswered questions) mandatory vaccination will remain experimental and unethical. The potential for harm is exceedingly great.

Cynthia Cournoyer
Author, *What About Immunizations?*
Exposing the Vaccine Philosophy.

7185 Redwood Highway
Grants Pass, Oregon 97527
(503) 474-7886



Nation/world

B'nai B'rith is target of probe

Anti-Defamation League may have broken records laws

By Jane Meredith Adams

Special to the Tribune

SAN FRANCISCO—In 1954 Roy Bullock, an Indianapolis teenager fascinated by spy stories, wrote a letter to a New York neo-Fascist group to see what he could uncover. When the group responded, Bullock took the information to the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith and, in turning it over, began a 39-year career as an undercover researcher whose techniques now have led the prominent Jewish organization into a criminal probe.

More than 700 pages of court documents released this month provide a rare glimpse into the nationwide information-gathering methods of the 80-year-old ADL, which in its mission to combat anti-Semitism and other forms of bigotry long has tracked extremist groups and provided law-enforcement agencies with detailed information.

The San Francisco district attorney's office is investigating whether the ADL, in its efforts to defend the civil liberties of many, may have violated the civil liberties of others by obtaining confidential Registry of Motor Vehicles records, criminal histories and police file data that were supposed to be shredded.

No charges have been brought against the ADL, and the investigation is continuing.

But former U.S. Rep. Pete McCloskey (R-Calif.) last Wednesday filed a class-action lawsuit in San Francisco Superior Court against the ADL for invasion of privacy on behalf of himself and 18 others whose names appeared in Bullock's database, including the son of former Israeli Defense Minister Moshe Arens.

The civil suit charges that the ADL collected information on opponents of Israeli and South African government policies and passed it on to those countries.

The ADL denied that it is associated with agencies of foreign governments, particularly the Mossad, Israel's intelligence service. The ADL has acknowledged that it pays investigators around the country to report on organizations it suspects of hate crimes, anti-Jewish or anti-Israel activities, but says it does not condone illegal methods of obtaining information.

The group has launched a review of its procedures.

"We want to be sure ... there is adherence to our principles and our

admonitions—that we will only function within the law and we will not condone any violation of the law," said Melvin Salberg, national chairman of the ADL.

Last week officials at the ADL sought to distance the organization from Bullock, now a 58-year-old dealer in Asian art and a zealous information gatherer who kept a database of 10,000 names and 500 organizations on his computer under the names "Arab," "Pinko," "Right," "Skins" and "ANC" (African National Congress).

"We knew nothing about the vast extent of the files," said Barbara Wahl, an attorney for the ADL. "Those are not ADL's files. Those are not ADL's terms ... ADL keeps no computerized network of information. That is all Cal's doing," she said, using the ADL's code name for Bullock.

She said that if Bullock also provided information to the FBI and to the South African government, the ADL was unaware of it. Bullock remains a free-lance investigator for the ADL, Salberg said.

According to court documents, Bullock had counterparts in other cities, including an ex-police officer in Chicago code-named "Chi-3"; someone called "Ironsides" in St. Louis; and "Flipper," an Arab man in Atlanta.

Richard Cohen, legal director of the Southern Poverty Law Center in Montgomery, Ala., which tracks hate crimes in its Klanwatch project, described the ADL as a group highly motivated to gather information and publish reports on groups it perceives as harmful to U.S. Jews.

"They gather information however they can," Cohen said. Like journalists, he added, they welcome disclosures from confidential sources and "they probably rely on their sources to draw the line" about what information legally can be given out.

In an interview, Bullock acknowledged that he had crossed that line in obtaining information from former San Francisco police officer Tom Gerard, who traded police files, criminal histories and license-plate numbers in exchange for Bullock's data on extremist groups.

Boxes of police files that were under court order to be shredded were found in Bullock's apartment. Gerard, the subject of an FBI investigation, fled in November to the Philippines.

"I'm not a police person, so should I have this material?" Bullock asked. "That is a problem, and one I can't personally address."

A heavyset man with a mustache and graying hair, Bullock was a familiar figure to activists in San Francisco, particularly in Palestinian and anti-apartheid circles.

While being paid \$550 a week by the ADL, he attended meetings of the American Arab Anti-Discrimination Council; he volunteered to work in the office of the anti-apartheid March for Peace, Jobs and Justice; and, because of his stocky build, he worked security at an Arab-American march, said Jeffrey Blankfort, editor of the Middle East Labor Bulletin.

He was so successful at infiltrating political groups that he was once selected to head an Arab-American delegation that visited Rep. Nancy Pelosi (D-Calif.) in Washington.

According to court documents, Bullock told a police investigator that he retrieved messages from the telephone answering machine of the White Aryan Resistance (a white supremacist group) by paying an informant called "Scumbag" \$300 or \$400 in ADL funds for the access code.

He also said he found it irresistible to pass by the building housing the Christie Institute, a left-wing organization, without going up to the fifth floor and rifling through a trash barrel in the hall.

Bullock said "99.9 percent" of the information came from what he called "public sources," including the alternative weekly newspaper in San Francisco, the Bay Guardian, on which he also kept a file.

He said information on such ostensibly apolitical groups as the Earth Island Institute—which was listed in the "Pinko" section, according to court documents—were part of his own private files, not information he was passing on to ADL.

Among the hundreds of groups Bullock kept files on were the Revolutionary Communist Party, the American Civil Liberties Union, the Arab American Democratic Club, the Palestine Human Rights Campaign in Chicago, New Jewish Agenda and the Asian Law Caucus.

Bullock said his career as an informant stemmed from a concern for justice. A non-Jew, he said he strongly supported the ADL's mission of identifying anti-Semitism.

New Movie

"DAVE"

could bring Clinton Presidency Down!

.... Someone has financed a movie-- now in the theaters (May 25) that explains CLEARLY -- and in an entertaining way - - exactly how the federal gov't is controlled from outside alien forces. The movie houses are PACKED - - for this show. Most mega-theaters are forced to run "DAVE" in two or three auditoriums....

....Nothing is held back! The news personalities - - Robert Novak - - and a half a dozen current senators - - are part of the show

....The Trilaterals are mentioned....Henry Kissinger joins his front man to destroy a renegade president who bolted from control over JOBS!!

....This script, acted out by Kevin Kline and Sigourney Weaver, suggests what a truly selfless man of the people could do to increase economic opportunity and create jobs for all

....You MUST SEE this explosive movie and help bring as many disaffected people in to see it as you can. It has only one unavoidable brief sex scene - - which kills the "front man" president. It's entertaining, but has explosive political impact and will affect Clinton's power in Congress in a direct and devastating way.

From: **Criminal Politics**

Financial Advisory -- May 1993

WACO -- RECAP

(We don't know who sent this two-page "WACO - RECAP" writing but it is well worth sharing as a thought-provoking summary.)

DID THINGS REALLY GO WACCO IN WACO - OR WAS IT PLANNED THAT WAY?

There have been many sides to this story that has gripped us all. Conflicting reports by the feds and patriots have abounded during the 51 days of this massive government build-up of arms against the citizens whom it is supposed to protect.

However, there are numerous reports, sent by various sources, U.C.J. has received, that we feel are worth bringing to your attention. When these reports are fit into this puzzle of "who is right and who is wrong", the picture of this story becomes much clearer.

The reports by the federal government to the news media are filled with distortions and lies. Even President Clinton got caught up in this in his attempt to justify the federal law enforcement's killing of 80 + people.

Some of these reports cannot be verified through the ESTABLISHED channels (politically correct), but we must bring these to your attention to digest for yourselves. We MUST NOT discount ANYTHING that is brought to us.

So, without further ado...

REPORTS RECEIVED BY U.C.J.

The following are a list of reports that U.C.J. has received.

1. The State of Texas investigated the Branch Davidians on accusations of child abuse and molestation two years prior to the assault. After a thorough investigation they found there was not any merit to the accusations and dismissed the action against the Branch Davidians. Why all of the harrassment and HYPE by the feds and media against the Branch Davidians on this subject?
 2. One member of the Branch Davidians holds a class three Federal Fire Arms License, and could buy, sell, trade, possess and use them legally, including machine guns. The McLennan County Sheriff's Dept. had previously investigated for illegal weapons at the Mount Carmel Center. ALL weapons were declared legal.
 3. The tear gas used against the residents of Mount Carmel Center was called CS. This gas is approximately eighty times more powerful than standard tear gas used on civilians by the municipal police forces. Though CS is not flammable, it is usually mixed with another agent usually a form of Kerosene or Jet Fuel for transmittal and is nearly always highly flammable. When CS gas is exposed to children under the age of six it causes larynxes spasms, bronchial spasms and suffocation. "That was a problem encountered in southeast Asia in which many children were killed by CS gas." Furthermore, people who have been exposed, had their eyes involuntarily closed, or they are most generally totally incapacitated, disoriented and would not be able to get out or help others. A report states that they photographed parents shielding their children from the fire.
 4. Linda Thompson, an attorney for ^{SOME} of the families who surrendered, states that she tried to get food, clothing and milk for the babies in the compound. She was denied. She also states that the FBI told her that the federal government was wanting these babies to starve, hoping that the parents would surrender first. Two gentlemen from Indiana were actually arrested for bringing a truck load of baby food and other supplies for the residents of the Center.
 5. The tank used to inject the tear gas also had a flame thrower attached.
 6. Federal agents were firing tracer bullets into the complex after it was filled with tear gas. (Tracer bullets are incendiary!)
 7. Federal agents were reported to be seen and photographed acting as if they were Branch Davidians surrendering from the complex. This was done to release false information to the press concerning things happening inside the complex.
 8. Investigators have confirmed that the Cult Awareness Network (CAN) and allied associations in Australia were responsible for setting up the bloody shootout in Waco. Though a BATF spokesman initially blamed the failure of the aciton on being "outgunned", the evidence being compiled shows that it was inaccurate information, provided by CAN and its affiliates, that caused the bloodiest day in BATF history.
- Col. Charles Beckwit, the founder of the U.S. Army's Delta Force commando 2 unit, blamed poor intelligence for the raid, which he described as "ludicrous" and "an embarrassment".

Former McLennan County (Waco) District Attorney Vic Feazell reiterated what Beckwit and

others have alleged, that it was faulty intelligence which caused the disaster. The Branch Davidians, he said are "protective of what's theirs. They're protective of their land. They view their land as Muslims do Mecca and Jews view Jerusalem...If they'd (the BATF) called and talked to them, the Davidians would've given them what they wanted."

There were at least three reports that shaped the BATF intervention. One came in the form of anonymous letters sent to local, state and federal officials from "former members" in Michigan. They charged Koresh with "child abuse and neglect, tax evasion, slavery and reports of possible mass destruction."

It is a general practice of CAN to produce this kind of report on groups they target. Through "deprogramming", CAN operatives produce chilling reports, allegedly from former members, to justify actions by law enforcement agencies against the targeted group (and the high prices they charge to do the kidnapping and brainwashing).

"The deprogramming process," says Dr. Isaac Brooks, Director of the Reprogramming Survivors Network, in a March 8 release from the Friends of Freedom, "is nothing more than old fashioned brainwashing used on prisoner's of war. The CAN operatives kidnap the victims or deceive them into going with them, then hold them against their will in total isolation, while they bombard the victim for hours or even days on end with hate literature, video tapes, and propaganda against the group they had joined."

"A second CAN input into BATF was more direct. Rick Ross, who is described by CAN's leaders as one of their best deprogrammers, served as a consultant to BATF in planning the Waco action, according to press reports. Ross had deprogrammed one former member, and had been hired to do another. Ross has a criminal record, convicted on a felony count in a 1975 jewelry robbery and is also wanted by authorities in Washington State on a kidnapping charge.

CAN also works closely with the ADL, which has run a protection racket for organized crime in the U.S. since its founding.

If this report is true a competent inquiry into the disastrous events of this latest stand-off must begin with a full investigation into the role of CAN and its affiliates, and steps must be taken to prevent these networks from shaping and directing the investigations of law enforcement agencies in the future.

QUESTIONS THAT NEED TO BE ASKED

1. Was it just a coincidence that there were 30 mph + winds on day 51?
2. Was it just a coincidence that the fire started on the up wind end of the structure, on the second story, that housed 100 + people? Thereby, allowing the hallways to act as huge drafts for fanning the flames on day 51?
3. Was it just a coincidence that there was a man up on the power line pole, near the structure, doing something with the transformer switches, when the people had been told the power was already turned off?
4. Was it just a coincidence that the home Gordon Kahl of North Dakota was staying in, in Arkansaw; that Robert Mathews on Woodby Island, Washington were burned up also? And, is it also a coincidence that the feds were caught red handed by protestors and the media when they tried to burn the Weaver family out?
5. Is it just a coincidence that the media echoed the governments claims and responded to the governments message as uncritically as David Koresh reportedly responded to God's?
6. Is it just a coincidence that the government and media repeatedly reported to the public that the Branch Davidians were comparable to Jim Jones and that they would more than likely commit mass suicide like the Jones Cult, even though, through the whole ordeal David Koresh kept telling ALL of us that he would come out, eventually? Why else would he have stockpiled so much food and supplies? Certainly not if he intended on a mass suicide.
7. Why would federal agents stick their heads into the holes of the complex, after they rammed their tanks through the wall, to see what was going on inside, if, as THEY (fed) report, the Branch Davidians were firing up to 200 rounds of ammunition at them? Would any of you dare to take a peak? Remember these are the same men who state they saw two of the Branch Davidians lighting the complex on fire with torches.
8. Why didn't the feds allow Koresh to finish his thesis on the Seven Seals of the Book of Revelations from the Bible? DID he know something we don't?
9. Are we beginning to see the Noahide Laws begin to really take hold here in America? If this is so, this will undoubtedly be the beginning of a violation of the Genocide Treaty by the United States Government, which could, if gone unchecked, lead to an eventual holocaust right here at home.

We Aren't Coming Out! (W-A-C-O)

EVEN IF WE WANT TO!!!

If there is anything that you, especially our readers in law enforcement, feel that should be brought to the rest of our readers attention, please let us know. Thank you - U.C.J.

Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Purification Of "Stuff"

Editor's note: We are re-running this important information on the purification uses of Hydrogen Peroxide not only because of its bearing on the Gaia Resources products (on the next-to-last pages) during these warmer summer months, but also because of the Elite's water contamination and other "plague" introduction plans.

4/27/93 #1 CERES 'ATONN

NECESSARY INSTRUCTIONS: GAIANDRIANA AND OTHER "PRODUCTS"

As we sit to pen this information I am at a loss as to how to keep you from thinking me idiot-material. However, you who already have past information, say, regarding Hydrogen Peroxide and its antiseptic-antibiotic properties, please be patient while we offer information to those who have not received same. Further, Summer is upon you and such as Gaiandriana and the Mo-Gu starters and/or tea need updated care instructions. [See next-to-last pages for the Gaia Resources products being referred to here.]

We have gotten back from ONE who said he had the "stuff" tested and found a few bacteria, a virus or two and some E. Coli in the test-run. If it were the Gaiandriana I question that result very, very much. **It is important for you to know that in the culture medium utilized there is a combination of items which CREATE AND PRODUCE HYDROGEN PEROXIDE in the Gaiandriana transformation.** This will purify the liquid. This does not mean that you cannot contaminate the bottle in some manner. However, since intake decreases, usually, let us consider the "setting" bottle, etc. Of course it is recommended that you store the larger quantity in refrigeration facilities.

HOWEVER, if you have no refrigeration facilities, etc. Place the equivalent of 10 drops of food-grade (35%) hydrogen peroxide (H₂O₂) in a small quantity (approximately an ounce) of water (to first dilute the H₂O₂) and then add this diluted H₂O₂ to the 32-ounce

Gaiandriana or Aquagaia bottle. Remember to scale down the number of H₂O₂ drops utilized for the smaller 16-ounce and 8-ounce product bottles. The Gaiandriana or Aquagaia will continue to thrive and the unwanted bacteria and/or any virus will be destroyed and then actually removed by ingestion by the Gaiandriana or Aquagaia activity.

The "tea" (Mo-Gu) is a very different matter. You are making a very sweet growing medium for the membrane and in addition you are growing it in a warm condition (necessary) and further you are setting it for a couple of weeks or so, give or take a bit. What do I suggest? Well, I suggest that probably you won't want to ship much "tea" during the hot months because of lack of refrigeration in route. But, you CAN purify the water used in making the tea with the general rule-of-thumb water-purification formula of 7-10 drops of 35% food-grade H₂O₂ per gallon of water—which will additionally help enhance the membrane growth.

Then, later on, as you process or "harvest" the finished Mo-Gu tea product, and store it in the refrigerator, add another 7 to 10 drops (say, for a gallon storage container of Mo-Gu, with scaled down number of drops for smaller storage containers) of the 35% food-grade H₂O₂. Again, first dilute the H₂O₂ in some water before adding to the Mo-Gu. You will not taste it and neither will it hamper the value.

I always suggest, in adding any 35% food-grade H₂O₂ to anything, that it be **DILUTED FIRST**. Just as you must NEVER drop concentrated anything into the mouth (for it would damage living cellular structures), neither do you dump it full-strength into living culture medium. Dilute it in a bit (say, an ounce) of water first and STIR rapidly whatever it is you are dumping the diluted H₂O₂ into for purification purposes. Naturally, if just purifying a gallon of water, there is no need for active stirring, though a little closed-container agitation (a few shakes) won't hurt.

GETTING "SLIMED"

Another question: What about that

slimy goo in the bottom of the bottle of Gaiandriana or Aquagaia if left out of refrigeration? GOOD GOO! I suggest you now go get some FOOD-PROCESSED ALOE VERA LIQUID. Take a half cup or so of it (some of it is even orange or lemon-lime flavored, etc.) and dump in the "goo" and last portion of a Gaiandriana or Aquagaia bottle. Or, strain the "goo" out of its original bottle and place it into the new aloe vera "home". Leave set for a couple of days and you will have a concentrated batch of Gaiandriana or Aquagaia product which will be an addition to the original bottle.

This is NOT a replacement for the original batch you get for it will not contain all you need. However, in ones who intake products which tend to kill off a portion of the Gaiandriana in the body (like caffeine in coffee)—this will enhance the potency—even if you just drink a little. Remember, Aloe Vera itself has a tendency to make some people feel "queazy" so DO NOT OVERDO how much of this you drink!! However, a full-blown AIDS victim could take ten times a "normal" amount and only improve—for perhaps "feeling good" is a very relative state of being.

Some people are going to run fevers and have "crisis" symptoms as healing takes place. If this goes on for very long, look to other health problems for the cause. First, treat the "liquid batch" with hydrogen peroxide as above described. THEN start on a regimen of hydrogen peroxide according to the instructions given again herein [chart on following page at bottom].

I happen to know that you do not need to work up to any 25 drops as the instructions [following] claim UNLESS you are suffering from flu, infection, or other maladies. If you are "well" and "anything" makes you feel bad—either stop it or, certainly, decrease the amount. USE YOUR REASONING MIND!! Like anything of this nature—TOO MUCH WILL MAKE YOU SICK OR BE DETRIMENTAL—EXCEPT WITH GAIANDRIANA—AND THEN EVEN THOUGH YOU MIGHT NOT FEEL GOOD (BECAUSE OF THE OVERDOSE OF ALOE FROM THE CUL-

TURE MEDIUM), YOU WON'T HURT YOURSELF.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE — H₂O₂ **(35% Food Grade)**

Purchase a small eye dropper bottle at the drug store. Fill your small dropper bottle from the large bottle as needed. The large bottle may be stored in the refrigerator or in the freezer inside another plastic container. The small eye dropper bottle should also be kept in the refrigerator. **Always use caution when handling 35% hydrogen peroxide!**

DO NOT use with carrot juice, carbonated drinks or alcohol. For best results, take on an empty stomach 1 hour before a meal or 3 hours after meals.

Formula: Mix the number of drops of 35% hydrogen peroxide into at least 6 oz. of distilled water, juice or milk and stir vigorously, then drink the mixture. Some people eat 1/4 to 1/2 of a banana immediately after drinking the solution. You may prefer something else to eat.

If your stomach gets upset at any level, stay at that level or go back one level. Then proceed to increase your daily dosage again.

When free of complaints you may taper off by taking:

25 drops once every other day for 1 week,
25 drops once every 3rd day for 2 weeks,
25 drops once every 4th day for 3 weeks.

A good maintenance could be 5-15 drops per week, or whatever makes you feel good.

If you get the 35% hydrogen peroxide on your skin rinse it under running water for several minutes.

Soak feet: 1-1/2 oz. 35% to 1 gal. of water.

Bath: 16 oz. 35% to a tub of water to detoxify.

Colonic: 1/2 pt. of 3% per 5 gal. of water.

Douche: 6 tablespoons of 3% per qt. of water.

Candidiasis: 1 drop of 35% 3 times a day; then increase schedule.

For the more serious complaints, stay at 25 drops 3 times per day for 1 to 3 weeks. Then graduate down to 25 drops two times per day until your problem is taken care of. This may be from 1 to 6 months.

If you have a weak stomach you may experience nausea similar to that in pregnancy. Also as dead bacteria or various forms of poisons are released you will experience a cleansing effect as they are released through the elimination organs

of the body: skin, lungs, kidneys and bowels.

Some reactions to the cleansing effect could include skin eruptions, nausea, headaches, sleepiness, unusual fatigue, diarrhea, head or chest cold, ear infections, boils or any other ways the body uses to loosen toxins. This is a natural cleansing of the body and should be of a short duration as you continue to maintain your program.

Formula to make a 3% solution of hydrogen peroxide. Put 1 oz. of 35% hydrogen peroxide in a pint jar. Add 11 oz. of distilled water. This will give you 12 oz. of 3% H₂O₂. Use also for brushing teeth and applying to skin sores.

Do not use 35% H₂O₂ if you have had a transplant.

TO THOSE OF YOU WAITING **FOR NEW STRENGTH OF PRODUCT**

Because I have mentioned that work is being done on strengthening the Gaiandriana, some of you are backing off and waiting. Please don't do that for research is being done and it will be a while. In addition, one of the items in the medium is being removed in order to enhance the strength. This will mean that you can get the same basic result by adding some food-processed aloe vera to the initial product which will allow a higher level of Gaiandriana presence. Gaiandriana will only grow to its level of fuel (food) available—so just treat the product accordingly.

I am, further, requesting that all further product be receiving hydrogen peroxide for purification purposes. Any

that YOU ADD, however, will only enhance—not damage.

OTHER PRODUCTS

We have tried to make available other products to use in conjunction with the Gaiandriana. **USE YOUR REASON HERE ALSO!** If something makes you feel bad—don't use it!, cut back on amount or forget it altogether. These are all natural substances so remember, if you are eating anything that makes you feel bad—you quit eating it, right? Just continue the Gaiandriana—I promise you—it is not making you ill. If you are reacting, then it may be due to the "base" or "combining" substance in tableting, etc.

CHLORELLA

We get complaints about chlorella causing indigestion, etc. Chew the tablets or dissolve in a bit of liquid before intake.

Now again, use reason. Are you still eating in addition to the chlorella? Well, perhaps you will wish to reduce the intake. It is better for you than food but you **DON'T NEED EVERYTHING**. We are efforting to show you what you could take with NO food in survival situation **AND STILL BE ABUNDANTLY HEALTHY**. Adjust your intake accordingly. If you are caught in an emergency and need survival sustenance—now you know what to take for health needs.

You can subsist on chlorella and water alone. Add Mo-Gu tea, a bit of spelt bread and some lentils (preferably red)

DAY #	NUMBER OF DROPS	TIMES PER DAY	
1 -	3 -	3 -	
2 -	4 -	3 -	
3 -	5 -	3 -	
4 -	6 -	3 -	
5 -	7 -	3 -	* Adding 7 drops 35% H ₂ O ₂ to 1 gallon drinking water purifies it. Shake well.
6 -	8 -	3 -	
7 -	9 -	3 -	
8 -	10 -	3 -	
9 -	12 -	3 -	(* Food Grade)
10 -	14 -	3 -	
11 -	16 -	3 -	
12 -	18 -	3 -	
13 -	20 -	3 -	
14 -	22 -	3 -	
15 -	24 -	3 -	
16-22	25 -	3 -	

and you can live healthily ever after—in other words, it would not be malnutrition that would “getcha”. **AND ALWAYS KEEP FOOD-GRADE HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AVAILABLE TO PURIFY EVERYTHING. REMEMBER, 7 DROPS OF 35% FOOD GRADE HYDROGEN PEROXIDE TO A GALLON OF WATER WILL PURIFY IT AND THE WATER WILL PICK UP A MUCH IMPROVED “FLAVOR” OF FRESHNESS—UNDER MOST CIRCUMSTANCES NOT EVEN NOTED AT ALL.** THIS is why one of the first items confiscated from health food stores, labs, and so on—**IS HYDROGEN PEROXIDE IN FOOD GRADE.** I remind you readers of long standing: the best treatment for arthritis and other seemingly “incurable” diseases is hydrogen peroxide therapy in accompanying regimen of Gaiaandriana which moves in and restores the cellular restructuring of self.

CRYSTAL LIFE

That is an exceptional product but has become almost out of sight expensive. However, the best results with Gaiaandriana are being reported with continued, even if remarkably decreased amounts, of Crystal Life continued right along in conjunction with the Gaiaandriana—mixed or otherwise. About 8 to 10 drops mixed or separate under the tongue three times a day is excellent. In illness, however, increase within reason. If I did not already state it prior to this—add 7-10 drops of hydrogen peroxide per quart to the Crystal Life also—especially if non-refrigerated, after opening. This will decontaminate any possible “unwanted visitors” and not damage the product.

WATER

I cannot urge you often enough to **TREAT** your faucet water. Even if you have a reverse-osmosis unit—treat that water with proper amounts of hydrogen peroxide for **YOU DO NOT KNOW WHAT IS IN THAT WATER. IT WON'T HELP CONTAMINATION BY TOXINS BUT IT WILL TAKE CARE OF THE VIRAL OR BACTERIAL CONTAMINATES. IT IS CHEAP AND NON-TOXIC IN PURIFICATION AMOUNTS.** The best mouthwash and gum enhancer is a mouthwash of several drops of hydrogen peroxide in a fourth cup of water (or so) and cleanse mouth after brushing (or just do it several times a day as convenient). If the solution is “light” just swallow the wash—it can only help you unless you have an active mouth infection. Moreover I suggest keeping some hydrogen peroxide near and handy to drop a few drops of undiluted peroxide on your

toothbrush a couple of times a week—or daily—whatever. You will have a sterilized brush and stop spreading germs and recontamination.

SPILLING

If you spill full strength (35%) peroxide on your skin—it will burn you. Rinse immediately under water and it will be fine. It will bleach so rinse anything that gets spattered—in water. It is simply one of those substances which needs to be handled properly. Peroxide offers so many “cleaning” uses that I won't even effort to list them—but you will find it about the most useful item around your kitchen, bath, etc. You can find information at health food stores and vitamin supply outlets.

Our people may also be able to direct you or help you with product or information; I do not attend those things unless brought to my attention. We offer these things as a service rather than a

major business so we are perhaps remiss in full-range material. We can do better when the full load eases a bit. Thank you for your patience and loving support of the ones who have taken this load on in addition to their other tasks—ever without complaint and ever wishing to help and please. At present they are trying to build refrigeration facilities to bring you exceptional product as the months heat up and yet do so with very, very limited resources—so we do thank you for your patience. With George Green's attack on the Institute a lot of things have had to wait or be actually closed down until the audits are over and the reclamation can begin. As you might realize, the impact has been great on all entities in these projects. It is fine—rewards will be in like measure to that which is given forth.

I ask that this message be both run in the paper and sent in addition to all packings in mailings of product.

Thank you.

NOW OR NEVER

(Continued from Front Page)

“emergency” — whether genuine or, more the usual case, manufactured. Just the crazy weather conditions that have been surprising the nation so far this year should be enough of an alert of the “natural disaster” warfare going on.

For our next incentive-scare, we finish out giving you **THE TRUTH** about the early Space Shuttle Missions. The media-hidden saga of the first four Space Shuttle Missions concludes this week on page 2 with Shuttle #4 and the astonishing 1982 nuclear war that was halted, at the very last minute, by the same kind of grass-roots information disbursement effort such as you are reading right now. As usual, the “crooks of darkness” dared not risk exposure.

That averted nuclear war catastrophe should be a lesson and proof that **IT CAN BE DONE!** — we CAN reclaim our nation and change the course of history IF we recognize our God-given powers and choose to do so. That is the urgent theme of Esu “Jesus” Sananda's message on page 36.

Now, what else will it take to light a fire under our patriotic assets? How about what's on page 54 — that the Khazarian railroad owners really own the whole country **AND** are about to collect on this long-hidden secret!!

And if that's not enough to get you mad, how about a disgustingly **DEADLY** scare — on pages 24, 49, 52 and 58 we

remind you about the super-vicious plagues about to be released on us in much bolder “bombings” of populated areas than “just” that “little” test-run mystery illness incident among the Navajo in Northwestern New Mexico. These genetically engineered and manufactured super bugs are being released all across the nation under the watchful eyes of the “foxes” watching the “henhouses” — those very Government scientific agencies whose cover is to “protect” our “health”. Right. At least be aware of simple water purification for both you and pets with good old Hydrogen Peroxide, as we discuss on page 70.

Need one final push? Just take a look at that old “rascal for no seasons” on page 62, Henry Kissinger. Now there's evil incarnate. The book is a masterpiece and we are proud to bring it to your attention, though the **CRIMINAL POLITICS** people wanted to have nothing to do with us -- until they found out we were in no way associated with another rascal-with-no-reason, George Green -- and then the camaraderie instantly blossomed. Smart people there at **CRIMINAL POLITICS**!

Now, keeping Henry's picture in mind, don't YOU think things are getting just a bit too far out of hand letting these crooks ruin this once great nation? What are YOU going to do about it? Not your activist neighbor down the street. What are YOU going to do about it?

Gaia Resources New Products

GAIANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well!

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological literature) are capable of intelligent, organized attack against cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation of sorts. However, beyond that, the Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from wholesome natural ingredients.

AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, Aquagaia is also a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy function.

Aquagaia contains *mitochondria*. These are the major biochemical energy "processors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and proteins) to intermediate substances such as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in the next "bucket brigade" step, these various acid molecules are processed within the mitochondria to release chemical energy recognized as adenosine triphosphate (ATP).

About 95% of the energy needed to "run the machinery" that keeps each cell going and healthy is produced in the mitochondria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are particularly damaged by free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These compromised mitochondria, like half-dead batteries, then lead to impaired cellular functioning and health. Thus is the importance of Aquagaia, with its assimilable

supply of healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batteries" for the body's cells.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

2/11/93 #2 HATONN

GAIANDRIANA AND AQUAGAIA:

To help in understanding the workings of these organic "pac-men" you must realize that there is a protein covering "cap" on viruses. The protein cap is centered on a charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus that recognizes and binds to DNA—in turn allowing the virus to reproduce.

Aquagaia, in conjunction with the Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a simple "charge" change), which renders the protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of "parts" of the Gaiandriana male/female DNA structure which release many working variants but frees the Gaiandriettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells—further, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

Healthy cells are not affected because they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on the virus.

These "Gaia" compounds have an effect on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme on the cancer cells from producing a "messenger" molecule that blocks a second enzyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to actually take out leukemia, breast, brain and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to anything other than stating that people utilizing these simple and natural substances do show improved well-being and do report feeling generally and, often remarkably, improved as to state of health, thought processes and stamina.

The obvious conclusion is that there might well be good reports of better health and faster recovery following infection by other viruses than those mentioned above. All viruses known react in generally the same manner.

It is known that many diseases are due to retroviral DNA and these are the most affected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (living crystal forms). We, again, make no medical claims—we

are simply reporting in an effort to explain WHAT takes place within the cellular structures of living organisms. If you really want to witness remarkable growth in plants and good stamina and health in pets and other animals—try a little of these additives as you would vitamins or fertilizers. Use in a mildly vitamin C based solution on same. At transplant time for garden plants and houseplants—soak their little root systems in this natural and mild solution. Just add a tablespoon of Gaiandriana, a few drops of liquid vitamin C or C-crystals to a quart of water and let set for 48 hours—then it is ready for use. It will not negatively interact with anything other than perhaps harbored viruses and disease spores and organisms.

NOTE

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor—it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference—refrigerate after opening and reclosing.

IMPORTANT: Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and Aquagaia, together for storage as the Aquagaia (mitochondria) is aggressive and begins to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. They go about their appointed tasks once ingested, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly compatible once the available fuel supply is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take with the Aquagaia because the mitochondria must have the fuel derived from same, the most effective juice being from the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is fine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to keep within the safe guidelines for calories and other requirements.

The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once the "initial" program is begun and maintenance is followed, certainly the drops under the tongue are the least annoying to any daily regimen.

A-C-E ANTI-OXIDANT FORMULA

There is growing evidence that essentially everyone in our society is exposed to free radicals, now more than ever. While free radicals are normal products of our cells and have certain beneficial roles in the body, increased levels of free radicals in our body tissues can be detrimental to our health.

Free radicals are highly unstable substances produced in the body through, among other routes, the metabolism of oxygen. Free radicals multiply through a series of chain reactions and can attack the polyunsaturated fatty acids of cell membranes. Unless excess free radicals are neutralized, they can cause considerable damage to the structure and function of cell membranes, and thus the cells themselves. The

products from free radical reactions are implicated in the progressive accumulation of deleterious cellular changes over time, which may eventually result in recognizable disease. Free radical damage is implicated in the initiation and promotion of many cancers, as well as hardening of the arteries.

One area of Aging Research suggests that free radicals damage body cells and cause the pathological changes associated with aging. Besides being byproducts of the metabolism of oxygen, such as during strenuous exercise, we also generate significant levels of free radicals from the environment, such as from so-called "background" levels of ionizing radiation.

Cooperative defense systems that can protect the body from free radical damage include certain enzymes and the antioxidant vitamins A, C, and E and beta-carotene, which protect cell membranes from oxidative damage. Vitamin E, one of the fat-soluble vitamins, is present in the blood as d-alpha-tocopherol and is well accepted as the major antioxidant in lipid body tissues. Vitamin E is considered the first line of defense against cell-membrane damage due to peroxidation. Vitamin E scavenges free radicals, terminating chain reactions and confining damage to limited areas of the membrane. Selenium contained in the enzyme glutathione peroxidase is the second line of defense that destroys peroxides before they can damage cell membranes. Beta-carotene, a precursor of Vitamin A, also traps free radicals. Vitamin C is water soluble and serves to neutralize free radicals in aqueous systems.

The antioxidants show promise as cancer-prevention agents, alone and in combination.

GINKGO BILOBA **(Ginkgo Biloba extract 24%)**

The Ginkgo Biloba, or Maidenhair tree, is one of the oldest living species on this planet. Ginkgo has flourished almost unchanged for 150 million years, and its ancestors can be traced back 250 million years. It is because of this antiquity that the Ginkgo Biloba tree is called "*the living fossil*". Individual trees are believed capable of living 2000 to 4000 years. During the last ice age, Ginkgos nearly became extinct. These trees survived only in China and other parts of Asia, where they stayed until approximately 1,000 years ago. At that time, Ginkgo trees were also planted around monasteries in Japan, where they still live today.

The name *Ginkgo* may come from the Chinese *Sankyo* or *Yinkuo* (Yin Guo), meaning "hill apricot" or "silver fruit". The word *biloba* means "two lobes" and describes the young leaves. Although modern medical research focuses mainly on the leaves of Ginkgo, the Ginkgo fruits and nuts have been used in China since time immemorial as a delicacy and tonic food. Ancient Chinese texts record Ginkgo's use as a medicinal agent as far back as five thousand years ago.

The Ginkgo Biloba extract is a complex compound. The green leaves of the tree are

usually harvested from trees grown on plantations in South Korea, Japan and France.

Ginkgo is reported to have a natural affinity for the nervous system. It also seems to stimulate the vascular and endocrine systems that, in turn, strongly affect the function of the nervous system, possibly increasing the capacity for normal physical activity, and the flow of blood to the brain. Some research indicates the possible effectiveness of Ginkgo in the treatment of *Alzheimer's* disease.

Due to its pharmacological properties, Ginkgo is now widely used throughout Europe for treating many forms of vascular disease. In a survey of packaging information of European products, Ginkgo has been recommended for such ailments as headaches, vertigo, inner-ear disturbances, diminished intellectual capacity and alertness as a result of insufficient circulation to the brain, anxiety, and depression, to name a few.

Ginkgo Biloba Extract (24%) is concentrated from the leaves of the Ginkgo Biloba tree. The highly specialized extraction process yields a 50:1 concentrate from the leaves (50 grams of leaf produce 1 gram of extract). The extract is then further standardized to contain 24% of the active Ginkgo Flavoglycosides.

MO-GU ELIXIR

The first recorded use of Mo-Gu Elixir was during the Chinese Tsin-Dynasty in 221 B.C. It was referred to as "*The Remedy for Immortality*" or "*The Divine Tsché*".

It has been well documented that there are certain people who live to be well past a hundred years of age. These people live in such areas as the mountainous Caucasus, Yakutia in Siberia, the Poltava District of the Ukraine, Tibet and Spain. There is an area in Russia called Kargasok where the people are a dairy- and vegetable-eating populace. Centenarians are common among these people. They attribute their longevity to the Yeast Enzyme Tea (Mo-Gu Elixir) which has been in their diet for hundreds of years. It is said that Mo-Gu and yak butter are staples among the dwellers of the high Himalayas.

Mo-Gu has been used throughout history in China, Japan, Russia, Korea, and India. It has been said to promote a feeling of well-being and overall physical restoration. It has been known by many names, some of which are: Fungus Japonicus, Fungo japon Kombucha, Pichia Fermentans, Cembuya Orientalis, Combuchu Tschambucco, Volga-Spring, Champignon de Longue Vie, Teekwass, Kwassan, and Kargasok.

The Mo-Gu fungus constructs in a membrane form and is a symbiosis of yeast cells and different bacteria. Among these bacteria are: Bacterium Xylinum, Bacterium Gluconicum, Acetobacter Ketogenum, and Pichia Fermentans.

The Mo-Gu fungus needs to live in a solution composed of common (black) tea and sugar. In the proper temperature environment they multiply constantly. They do not build spores as yeast normally does, but instead multiply by a process of branching.

CHLORELLA

Chlorella is a single-celled, fresh-water algae. Believed to be the first form of life with a true nucleus, chlorella dates back approximately 2.5 billion years, making it *pre-Cambrian*. Through the process of photosynthesis chlorella cells reproduce themselves by cell division at the rate of four new cells every 17-24 hours. It was not until the 1890s that chlorella was identified under the microscope. In naming it, the prefix *chlor* was selected to signify green, while the suffix *ella*, indicates small. Chlorella is the most researched algae in the world and remains the most popular with millions of consumers worldwide.

Chlorella is a nutritionally balanced whole food and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or mineral possibly can.

Chlorella is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than barley grass.

Chlorella is a natural vitality enhancer. The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: Vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll a, chlorophyll b, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol and para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, magnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manganese, copper, zinc and cobalt.

The amino acids include: lysine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, threonine, serine, glutamic acid, proline, glycine, alanine, cystine, valine, methionine, isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day.

ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS **with American Ginseng**

In recent years few medicinal plants have garnered as much attention as Echinacea (*Echinacea Purpurea* and *Echinacea Angustifolia*). The genus name is derived from the Greek *echinos*, (hedgehog or sea urchin) referring to the prickly scales of the dried seed head. Echinacea was widely used medicinally among Native Americans, particularly in the Plains. It is a product which is now used widely throughout United States and Europe.

Echinacea is a non-specific stimulant to the immune system. Claims for Echinacea include: stimulation of leukocytes, mild antibiotic activity, anti-inflammatory activity, stimulation of the adrenal cortex, stimulation of the properdin/complement system, interferon-like activity, stimulation of general cellular immunity, and

antiviral activity. Internal preparations are said to assist in alleviating cold and flu symptoms, respiratory infections, and arthritis, to name a few.

Goldenseal (*Hydrastis Canadensis*) is generally placed in the buttercup family. The name Goldenseal was adopted in 1880, previously having been known as Yellow Root. Goldenseal was widely used among the Native American population, particularly among those in the East. The Cherokee used the roots as a wash for local inflammations, for general debility, dyspepsia and to improve appetite. The Iroquois used it for whooping cough, diarrhea, liver trouble, fever, sour stomach, flatulence, and pneumonia. Benjamin Smith Barton first referred to the use of Goldenseal for rattlesnake bites as early as 1793. Clinical recognition of the use of Goldenseal came in the early 1850s and has continued to this very day.

Goldenseal is among the most popular herbs in the American health food market. Uses are numerous, including but not limited to: antiseptic, hemostatic, diuretic, laxative, and tonic/anti-inflammatory for the mucous membranes, hemorrhoids, nasal congestion, mouth and gum sores and eye afflictions.

Ginseng can be literally translated from Chinese as "the essence of man" or "man-shaped precious root." Few medicinal plants in the world possess Ginseng's near-legendary status. Dating back thousands of years, its history of use in the Orient records therapeutic properties so wide ranging that it was first dismissed by Western doctors as a "panacea". When fatigued, Ginseng reportedly restores both physical and mental functions to peak efficiency and, with regular use, improves resistance to disease and stress. American Ginseng's genus name is *Panax Quinquefolius*.

Over 40,000 species of mushrooms exist, many of which are used as medicines. Of particular note are such remedies as penicillin- and ergot-based extracts used in migraine treatment, to name a few. Extensive research has been done with one mushroom in particular, namely, Reishi. This mushroom is now considered a tried and true immune system fortifier.

References to the use of Reishi in the treatment of a variety of complaints date back as far as 2700 B.C. in Chinese literature. It is referred to by a number of names, including the "ten thousand year mushroom". The rarity of this particular mushroom has increased its value. The Chinese emperor Shih Huang Ti (250-210 B.C.) mounted expeditions of hundreds, even thousands of men to find the Reishi. Recently techniques have been developed for the cultivation and harvesting of the Reishi Mycelium. Writings about Reishi place it in the category of "fu zheng" herbs and claim it is a medicine that improves the ability of the body to maintain balance by strengthening natural resistance and generally improving health.

GAIA RESOURCES, LTD. P. O. BOX 28100 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89126

For credit card orders, call (805) 823-1644

We accept Discover, Visa or Master Card.
Please make all checks and money orders payable to: GAIA RESOURCES, LTD.

(NAME) _____					
(ADDRESS-PLEASE GIVE STREET ADDRESS FOR UPS DELIVERY.) _____					
(CITY) _____					
(STATE) _____		(ZIP CODE) _____		(TELEPHONE) _____	
CREDIT CARD (Visa, Master Card or Discover) _____				EXP. _____	
SIGNATURE _____					
QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE PER BOTTLE	10-19 (LESS 10%)	20 OR MORE (LESS 15%)	TOTAL
	GAIA ANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID (no discount)	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	
	GAIA ANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID (no discount)	\$41.00	\$41.00	\$41.00	
	GAIA ANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID (1 qt.) (no discount)	\$81.00	\$81.00	\$81.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID (no discount)	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID (no discount)	\$41.00	\$41.00	\$41.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID (1 qt.) (no discount)	\$81.00	\$81.00	\$81.00	
	MO-GU ELIXIR Culture Start (LIQUID) (no discount)	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	
	A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95	\$22.46	\$21.21	
	GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract) (180 TABLETS/40 mg. EA.)	\$24.95	\$22.46	\$21.21	
	CHLORELLA (1/2 LB) (500 TABLETS - 500 mg. EA.)	\$32.00	\$28.80	\$27.20	
	ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50	\$22.05	\$20.83	
SUB-TOTAL					
SHIPPING (ALL ORDERS)					
TOTAL					
**PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART BELOW WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL GAIA RESOURCES PRODUCTS.					
SHIPPING RATES:				NOTE:	
ORDER	UPS	UPS 2ND DAY AIR		**For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates. **For Priority Mail to any location, please call for rates. **All Foreign orders, please, contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.	
	GROUND	STATES	ALASKA/HAWAII		
\$ 0-100	\$5.25	\$11.00	\$16.75		
\$ 101-200	\$5.75	\$13.00	\$19.00		
\$ 201-300	\$6.25	\$16.50	\$22.50		
\$ 301-400	\$7.00	\$19.00	\$25.00		
\$ 401-500	\$7.50	\$21.25	\$30.50		
\$ 501-600	\$8.00	\$24.50	\$33.50		
DUE TO PRODUCT SUPPLY AND DEMAND, PLEASE ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.					

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONGSTANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **JOURNALS** ARE \$7.95 EACH PLUS SHIPPING. ORDER 4 OR MORE AND DEDUCT 10%.

**** These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
- **3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED**
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
14. RRPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
18. BLOOD AND ASHES
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
23. BURNT OFFERINGS
24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS
- THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A

- PLANET--ZIONISM **IS** RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I

44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
****47. PRE-FLIGHT INSTRUCTIONS VOL. I**
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
****50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I**
****51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII**
****52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII**
****53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX**
****54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK**
****55. MARCHING TO ZION**
****56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY**
****57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN**
2000, DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
****58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE**
****59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!**
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
EX 1. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES I & II (BOOK) \$11.95
EX 2. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES III & IV (BOOK) \$11.95
EX 3. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES V & VI (BOOK) \$11.95
EX 4. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XIII & XIV (BOOK) \$15.95
****EX 5. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XV & XVI (BOOK) \$19.95**

HELP SPREAD THE WORD

PURCHASE MULTIPLE COPIES OF THIS AND OTHER ISSUES OF
**CONTACT:
THE PHOENIX
PROJECT**
AND PASS THEM OUT TO YOUR FRIENDS

**CONTACT:
THE PHOENIX PROJECT**
**TELEPHONE
HOTLINE
805-822-0202**

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Ceres 'Atonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE CONTACT:

**PHOENIX SOURCE
DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**
Post Office Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126
1-800-800-5565
(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

ALASKA & HAWAII
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l

CANADA & MEXICO
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l

FOREIGN
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate
(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery)

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT
is published by
CONTACT, Inc.

Post Office Box 27800

Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign).
Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.
Quantity Subscriptions: \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues; \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies, of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.
Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$1.50 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$1.50 each; 11-50 copies \$15.00; 51-100 copies \$25.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1993 by **CONTACT, Inc.** Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by **CONTACT, INC.**

*The Best Gift
You Can Give Is*

**THE
TRUTH**

*Subscribe to
CONTACT
and read*

The JOURNALS